

AUG 25 1930

## ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE LAND  
SEA AND AIR

## JOURNAL.

## NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES  
SINCE 1863Vol. LXVII—No. 51. Whole No. 3501 Entered as Second Class  
Matter at Post Office at Washington, D. C., under Act of March 3, 1879

Washington, D. C., Saturday, Aug. 23, 1930

ONE YEAR, SERVICE MEMBERS, 34  
CIVILIANS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 56Navy's Oldest Vessel  
Wins Efficiency Flag

HONORS in battle efficiency for the cruiser class, 2nd line, have been awarded to the USS Rochester, the oldest ship of the Navy now in active service, for the competition year ending June 30, 1930.

In winning the pennant, the Rochester, which was commanded by Capt. Harry A. Baldrige, USN, at present Director of Naval Intelligence, will have but a short time to wear it, as the vessel, nearly 40 years old, is scheduled to be scrapped this fall.

The present commanding officer of the Rochester has been requested by the Navy Department to submit the names of the five officers who have had the most to do with the achievement of the vessel, to be awarded commendatory letters. He is also to submit two officers' names for receipt of letters of commendation for battle efficiency and engineering.

Second place in battle efficiency among the second line cruisers, went to the USS Denver, followed by the USS Galveston. The USS Pittsburg was declared ineligible in the competition.

The Rochester, which is the flagship of the Navy's Special Service Squadron operating in Central American waters, was authorized in 1888. She was commissioned originally as the USS New York, in Aug. 1893. As the New York, she was flagship of Rear Adm. W. T. Sampson during the Spanish-American War, and took part in the engagement that resulted in the defeat and surrender of Cervera's Spanish Fleet off Sanitago, Cuba.

Upon the commissioning of the battleship New York, the famous old cruiser was renamed Saratoga in Feb. 1911. When the World War broke, the Saratoga was based on the Pacific Coast and assisted in the capture off Ensenada, Mexico, of a boat carrying 32 German agents and slackers wanted by Federal authorities. Later, the Saratoga's name was changed to Rochester, a new battle cruiser (now the aircraft carrier Saratoga) having been assigned the name Saratoga. The Rochester saw intensive service as an escort for troop ships in the Atlantic, operating out of New York harbor. (Please turn to Next Page.)

## Defer Aerial Problem

WITH the Navy's side of the long discussed aerial Coast Defense dispute now before him, in a letter from Secretary Adams, President Hoover has taken the whole matter under advisement.

Having referred the economic side of the squabble, the duplication of materiel, before the Bureau of Efficiency, the President is expected to take no further action for the present in settling the controversy.

Within a few months there will be a new Chief of Staff and a new Chief of Naval Operations, the two new senior members of the Joint Army and Navy Board and the President is understood to feel that further steps should be deferred until they "take over."

Even then there seems little probability that he will undertake to settle the dispute by direct, personal action. When the Efficiency Bureau reports, and this will be delayed no doubt by the absence from the Capital of Herbert Brown, it is probable that he will ask the Joint Board to again take up the question and seek a satisfactory solution.

It is unfortunate for both services that such controversies are not disposed of by mutual agreement. "Washington (Please turn to Back Page.)"

Col. Ford Promoted;  
Sails for Duty Abroad

COL. STANLEY H. FORD, Inf., GSC, has been recommended by the Secretary of War to the President to be appointed as brigadier general, and will sail at once for Europe, relieving Brig. Gen. William W. Harts as military attaché to France. Gen. Harts will retire Aug. 31 by operation of law.

Col. Ford was born at Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 30, 1877, and commissioned 2nd lieutenant, Inf., July 9, 1898. He was promoted to 1st lieutenant June 16, 1899; captain, Feb. 3, 1905; major, May 15, 1917; lieutenant colonel, July 1, 1920, and colonel, Sept. 1, 1920.

He was assigned to duty in the office of the Quartermaster General at Washington upon his return for duty in Cuba with the Army of Cuban Pacification, Apr. 1, 1909. He became Chief of Staff of the 27th U. S. Division June 1, 1918, and served in that capacity throughout all of its operations, taking part in many engagements. He was made Chief, Bureau of Embarkation, France, when the 27th Division returned to the United States. Col. Ford graduated from the Army War College in June, 1920, and was detailed on the War Department General Staff as Chief of the Military Training Section, July 1, 1920, remaining there until Oct. 4, 1924, when he was detailed as student officer, Refresher Course, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga. After completing that course he commanded the 16th Inf., from Dec. 11, 1924, to Aug. 27, 1926, and was again detailed Oct. 1, 1926, on the War Department General Staff as Chief of Reserve Branch, G-2, and Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2. He was made Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, on May 1, 1927, upon which duty he was serving until the present time.

Col. Ford was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, with citation for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as Chief of Staff of the 27th Division. In addition to the Distinguished Service Medal, he has (Please turn to Back Page)

Pay-Promotion Board Sets  
Date For Next Meeting

WORKING every day, the subcommittees of the Joint Inter-departmental Board are progressing rapidly in drafting individual pay and promotion plans and all are hopeful of having this important preliminary work completed by the end of the month.

Under a tentative agreement Sept. 9 has been set for the next full meeting of the board at which time the various plans will be presented and the work of "synchronizing" them into a general plan to embrace all of the different branches will be started.

Some pessimism is expressed over the possibility of getting any favorable action at the coming short session of Congress in the face of the economy drive that is reminiscent of the Coolidge days. On the other hand it is pointed out that the very material reduction in expenditures that are being put into effect by the Army and Navy present a strong argument in favor of utilizing a part of these savings to provide adequate pay.

Provided the joint committee succeeds in its hard task of finding a general pay and promotion plan, its recommendations will find powerful supporters in Congress. Existing conditions are responsible for the loss of many fine officers and are having their effect on the general morale. Congressional leaders, notably Senator Reed, have pledged their support, and public opinion, judging from editorial comment and the action of many trade, patriotic and business organizations, is back of the movement.

Col. Bricker Named  
Asst. Ordnance Head

THE President has approved the commendation of Secretary of War Hurley for the appointment of Col. Edwin Dyson Bricker, OD., to be Assistant Chief of Ordnance with rank of brigadier general vice Brig. Gen. Colden L. H. Ruggles who retires Aug. 31, 1930, upon his own application after 44 years service.

Gen. Bricker was born at Chambersburg, Pa., Nov. 24, 1875, and appointed to the Military Academy from that State June 1894. Upon graduation from West Point in April, 1898, he was commissioned 2nd Lt. of Inf. and assigned to the 17th Inf., Tampa, Fla. Gen. Bricker served with his regiment taking part in the battles of El Caney, July 1, 1898, and San Juan, July 2, until the surrender of the city, July 17, 1898.

Upon his return to the United States in Sept., the same year, he was placed on special duty at Long Island City, N. Y., and on Nov. 1 again joined his regiment at Columbus Barracks, Ohio. Feb. 19, 1899, Gen. Bricker sailed for the Philippine Islands, and on March 2, 1899 was promoted to 1st Lt., continuing on duty with the 17th Inf. He was on field duty with his regiment in the Philippines until June 25, 1899, when he was placed on special duty in the office of the Provost Marshal, Manila.

In Oct. he rejoined his regiment in the field taking part in the advance on Dagupan. Jan. 19, 1901, he transferred to the Ordnance Department, and was assigned to the Ordnance depot, Manila. In July, 1901, Gen. Bricker was transferred to Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., at which place he served until Aug. 1, 1903. Aug. 10, the same year, he was ordered to duty at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, N. J., and was promoted to Capt., Ordnance Department on Jan. 21, 1904. He continued on duty at Sandy Hook until June 30, 1906 when he was detailed as Inspector of Ordnance, Briggs-Sea (Please turn to Next Page)

All Services Represented  
In National Rifle Matches

THE NATIONAL Rifle and Pistol Matches, which will attract marksmen from nearly all branches of the services and a large number of civilian teams, will officially get underway at Camp Perry tomorrow.

Every class of marksmen will be able to fire there. The matches include a modified form of trap-shooting for the shotgun experts, several events for anti-aircraft, contests for automatic rifles and Thompson sub-machine guns. The Interallied Small Bore Rifle Match, organized by the international World War veterans' organization will be fired for the first time. An event which was promoted to attract farmers and others will be the "Varmint" match, in which any size or type of rifle may be used. There will be several events for policemen and other peace officers in which the winners will be awarded prizes.

A team of four members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police will compete against a team of policemen from the United States in the International Police Team Match.

A number of new trophies will be awarded this year. The winner of the Interdepartmental Team Match of the American Legion will be awarded the Gen. Milton J. Foreman Cup. The Langrish Police Match trophy, donated by Capt. E. J. Langrish, Jr., of the Hartford, Conn., police force, will go (Please turn to Next Page.)

Services Face Cut  
In Operating Funds

By M. H. McINTYRE

**C**ALLED upon to effect drastic economies and facing further curtailment in appropriations for the next fiscal year, the Army and Navy are feeling the pinch of the business depression.

With the preliminary estimates system, which has been in vogue since the creation of the budget, the estimates submitted this year have been pared deeply by departmental heads.

In the event the budget further reduces them, both services will be threatened with a cut in personnel, a restriction in operations that threatens serious impairment of efficiency, and curtailment in material replacements.

The Navy has already announced the successive steps taken to comply with the administration for a wholesale cut in current expenditures and has effected savings of millions of dollars, with still other steps contemplated.

The Army has been working on a similar problem for weeks but no inkling has been given of the action taken. It is expected that an announcement will be forthcoming next week prior to the departure of Secretary Hurley. According to current rumors, the proposed cut has been spread out over the whole department, with each branch bearing a share.

In its estimates for next year the Navy kept its totals far below the estimates for last year and almost on a par with the total appropriations made available for the current year. If the budget recommends further decreases and Congress sustains it, the impossibility of operating all ships now in commission and providing for the new ships is apparent.

It now seems certain that a cut in enlisted personnel will be sought. Even with the complements of practically all ships below peace-time strength and the need for additional men next Spring, a demand has been voiced in congressional circles for a personnel cut as a result of the decision to lay up the three old battleships, Florida, Wyoming and Utah.

Under the hue and cry for economy and reduced expenditures for military purposes, louder than usual in a congressional election year due to the threatened deficiency in the government (Please turn to Page 1213)

## Name USMC General

**COL. RANDOLPH BERKELEY,** USMC, first on the eligible list of colonels of the Marine Corps, will fill the vacant brigadier generalcy caused by the elevation of Maj. Gen. Fuller to the command of the Corps.

Pending formal approval of his physical examination, which he took in Norfolk Thursday, Col. Berkeley's commission will be held up, temporarily. His date of rank is July 1.

Col. Berkeley, who was recently ordered to Quantico, was born in Virginia, Jan. 9, 1875. He was appointed a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps for the duration of the war with Spain in 1898, and honorably discharged in 1899. Later in the same year he was commissioned as a first lieutenant and promoted to captain in 1900.

He has been promoted through all ranks, becoming a permanent colonel in 1920. As a major he received the Congressional Medal of Honor for bravery at Vera Cruz, and holds the Navy Cross for his work in Nicaragua as chief of staff of Maj. Gen. Logan Feland. Col. Berkeley is a graduate of the Army War College and of the Field Officers' School.



# The American Press Views China's Strife and Soviet Influence

THE United States should keep out of China's affairs so long as our immediate interests there are not affected, is the general trend of the press comment on the Communistic situation in China. Some papers believe that China will eventually straighten her difficulties without outside aid; time being the necessary factor in resuming her normal conditions. Other sources are doubtful of whether she will be able to overcome the conditions now prevalent without outside aid.

"IT IS NEXT DOOR to impossible to tell exactly what is going on in China, but plainly the situation is serious in more ways than one," says the Sacramento, Calif., *Bee* (Independent). "The Nationalist government—never much more than a polite faction—seems to be quite unable to preserve order. How much of the Communist attack is financed or directed from Moscow is problematical. But at least it can be said that the Chinese Communists appear to have learned their lessons very aptly.

"More important to the United States is the possibility that with China again ravaged by civil war, with no responsible government on the ground, and with our citizens' lives endangered, we again may be drawn into the mess. \* \* \* Perhaps some semblance of democratic government eventually will emerge from the present chaos. But the birth-throes are likely to be both long and terrible. Meanwhile, the United States is in a doubly difficult position in regard to China because of our traditional friendliness and our comparative freedom of conscience respecting imperialistic activities there in the past."

"NOT ALL of the dispatches that come from China are one hundred per cent correct, for the news correspondents in that country are themselves the victims of misrepresentation and camouflage," the Washington, D. C., *Star* (Independent) states. "From Hankow comes a dispatch to the effect that terror prevailed in Changsha as the Communist horde that recently sacked and burned the city was reported returning with threats to murder every one between the ages of 15 and 35." Gov. Ho Chien of Changsha was reported to have directed the torture and killing of approximately two hundred and fifty Communist suspects daily. It is further stated that men said to be Communists were hunted down by troops and quickly executed. No details are forthcoming regarding the extent of these reprisals or the character of the tortures inflicted.

"One of the most interesting items of recent information is that President Chiang Kaishek of Nanking has issued a circular telegram addressed to the armies of Feng Yu-hsiang, pleading with his soldiers 'to return their allegiance to the central government and receive cash rewards, clothing and food.' The telegram, it is stated, continues: 'If you return to the government with real repentance, I will not only forgive you, but will reward you with prizes.' A scale of rewards is indicated: One states promotion for every officer who induces his men to surrender, twenty dollars to each private surrendering with arms, five hundred dollars to each officer with a machine gun, and one thousand dollars to each officer with a field gun."

"THE UNITED STATES apparently sees no necessity for joint international action," states the Chicago, Ill., *Daily News* (Independent). "It is doing everything possible to protect American citizens and their property in the sections threatened by the reds, or bandits, in Southern China, and thus far its measures have been tolerably sufficient. In due time claims for damages will be presented and pressed."

"IT IS NOT Communism which is overrunning the valley of the Yantze in China," comments the Philadelphia, Pa., *Public Ledger* (Independent Republican). "It is brigandage, murder and rapine on a large scale. The 'armies' which call themselves Communists make use of the label as a convenient excuse for their atrocities, and they also employ to some extent the methods taught them by the agents from Moscow. About political doctrine they are not concerned."

"The attempt of the Soviet government to introduce Communism into China was a complete failure. But the Russian agitators left behind them lessons in mass action which made possible the plunder of large and wealthy cities and are used to justify wholesale robbery and murder."

"IT IS NOT our business or our duty to arrange the affairs of China," asserts the Baltimore, Md., *Sun* (Independent Democratic). "That ancient nation is going through the travail of a new birth, a travail that may last decades. That affair is too immense for any paltering governing by nations that are having enough trouble adjusting their own lives to the changing times. The only excuse we should have for intervention would be protection of lives and property of American nationals. It would be a crime if, under the pretext of doing that, we should join other great powers in military movements that would have the result in practice of swinging the balance one way or another in the movement of Chinese affairs—swinging it in accordance with the poor light the Western nations have in the East, and a light made the poorer by a too-often masked self-interest."

"Apart from our duty to lean backward to allow China to find her own path, it is our selfish interest to do as little as possible that would arouse popular feeling against the United States. We have as much right as other nations to think about trade, and it is protection of special trading privileges that most of the others are really thinking of when they talk about 'restoring order.'"

"IF THE excesses at Changsha and elsewhere continue, Communism may become an old man of the sea on the back of Chinese Nationalism," the New York Times (Independent Democratic) remarks. "Though encouraged by economic prostration and administrative chaos over wide areas, Communism in China dates back to the association of the Nationalist movement with Moscow in 1926. The Nationalists then allowed themselves to be led by Soviet agents. \* \* \* Then came the relentless 'purging' of the Nationalism by bloody attack upon the Communists. But the very act dispersed military bands over isolated sections of the southeast, where they roamed and ravaged at will."

"In military terms, this fresh trouble is hurtful to Nanking in its operations against the North. But it is just as disagreeable to discover that Communism has put on the appearance of a military force contending for spheres of influence. \* \* \* Neither side is hospitable to Communism. Both Nanking and Peking stigmatize 'Red Imperialism' as the new arch-enemy of China."

"THE increased peril of foreigners has served at last to center outside attention upon Communistic activities in China," comments the Kansas City, Mo., *Star* (Independent).

"But the movement which now appears to have assumed such formidable proportions is no new factor in the situation. The Kiomintang, which established the Nationalist government at Nanking, was originally itself associated with the Soviet, but later repudiated Communism."

"Unchecked, the movement has now reached a point where it may overwhelm the whole of Southern China, extinguishing the last pretense of order. It is violently antiforeign. Unless the fortunes of the Nanking government improve, the foreign governments may be faced with serious difficulties in the treaty ports."

"THE destruction of mission property and the steady withdrawal of missionaries prove to a few observers that the work of converting the Chinese to the Christian faith is drawing to a close," says the Seattle, Wash., *Daily Times* (Independent). "Dispatches from China indicate that a considerable proportion of the missionary personnel already have left the Far Eastern Republic. Daily the naval forces of the United States or Great Britain rescue mission workers from hostile bands."

"The stumbling block during the last three years has been the Nationalist movement; leaders in that cause have been outspoken in denouncing Christianity as unpatriotic. The influence of Soviet Russia has been felt everywhere. The economic, social and political disintegration of China may reduce further the Christian force, but apparently there is a determination to persist in the face of difficulties."

## The Journal Salutes

THIS week the Army and Navy Journal salutes:

Brig. Gen. Colden L.H. Ruggles, Assistant Chief of Ordnance of the War Department, who retires Aug. 31 after 44 years service in the Army.

Rear Adm. Frank H. Brumby, USN, for being in command of the Light Cruiser Division Two which attained the highest merit of any Light Cruiser Division in Battle Efficiency and Gunnery.

Gun. Sgt. Morris Fisher, USMC, for his successful work on the American rifle team which won the world's championship Aug. 9, in the international rifle matches at Antwerp, Belgium.

## Rifle Matches Sunday

(Continued from First Page.)

to the policeman making the highest score. A bronze statuette of Alexander Hamilton, which is a replica of the statue which stands in front of the Treasury Department at Washington, will be presented by the U. S. Coast Guard to the winner of the Rapid Fire Championship, a 30-caliber rifle event which is to be known in the future as the Coast Guard Rapid Fire Championship. They have also donated a silver cup to be given to the high Coast Guardsman in the President's Match.

It has been said that three general types of marksmen are attracted by the Camp Perry matches—those who fire the .30-caliber rifle, including most of the military experts; the 22-caliber rifle devotees, most of whom are civilians; the pistol shots, divided about equally among civilians, military men and police, and the "Skeet" enthusiasts, shooting the shotgun.

The event which is expected to arouse the greatest interest is the Na-

## Rochester Wins Pennant

(Continued from First Page.)

After the Armistice, the Rochester was fitted out for a troop transport and after completing this duty was made flagship of the destroyer squadron which guarded the trans-Atlantic flight of the NC-4, Naval seaplane.

Since that epoch-making flight in 1919, the Rochester has seen active service as Flagship of the Destroyer Squadrons operating in the Atlantic during 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1923. In the latter year she was detailed to duty with the Special Service Squadron.

tional Team Match which attracts teams from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, National Guard, Reserve Corps, American Legion, and State civilian clubs. Some of these teams have been selected for several months now, and more time is spent in training for this event than in any other.

The President's Match will share almost as much interest because of its unique prize, a letter signed by the President of the United States. More than a thousand shooters sometimes enter the President's Match, and the 100 marksmen making the highest scores are called "The President's Hundred." A shooter of this distinction is privileged to wear a brassard on the left arm of his shooting coat, which is more highly prized by an American marksman than almost any decoration that the Government can give.

The Small Arms Firing School is conducted in conjunction with the National Rifle Matches prior to the actual matches, to teach the fine points of shooting to all American citizens who wish to enter, the mission being to thoroughly familiarize the men with rifle and pistol firing so that they can go back home and instruct others.

## Col. Bricker Named

(Continued from First Page.)

bury Ordnance Corporation, Sharon, Pa., on which duty he continued until Feb. 1, 1908.

Returning to Rock Island Arsenal he resumed duty at that post, and was promoted to major, Ordnance Department, Jan. 21, 1909. Oct. 5, 1910, he was transferred to Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., and served at that place until Feb. 20, 1915, when he was ordered to Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia.

May 15, 1917, he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, Ordnance Department, and on June 14, the same year, was transferred to Washington, D. C., for duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance. In Oct., 1917, he sailed for France where he became Chief Purchasing Agent, Ordnance Department, for the American Expeditionary Forces. Promoted to Colonel, National Army on Jan. 14, 1918, he continued on duty in France until November, 1919, when he returned to the United States for duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, in charge of the Administrative Division. On June 30, 1920, he reverted to his regular rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and on July 1, the same year, was promoted to Colonel, Regular Army.

Gen. Bricker graduated from the Army War College, Washington, D. C., in June, 1923, and from that place was transferred to Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. He commanded Watervliet Arsenal until Aug. 1, 1929, when he was again ordered to Washington, D. C., for duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, as Chief of the Technical Staff, which was performing at the time of his appointment.

Gen. Bricker was decorated with the Legion of Honor, in the Court of Honor, Hotel des Invalides, Paris, April, 1919. He was awarded a silver star citation for gallantry in action against the

## Did You Read

the following important stories last week:

Army—U. S. Military Academy Candidates Named; The Rio Tipitapa Survey Has Been Begun in Nicaragua; Officers Named as Delegates to International Air Congress; Chief of Field Artillery on Visit to South and Southeast?

Navy and Marine Corps—Navy Judge Advocate General Rules on War-Time Rank Bill Provisions; Naval Academy Trackmen and Tennis Team Are Defeated; U. S. Navy Gunboat Saves City of Changsha; Naval Academy Football Coaches Assemble; Plan to Employ Retired Officers Killed By Attorney General McCarl?

If not, you did not read the Army and Navy Journal. You can not get this vital information from any other source.

Spanish forces at the battle of Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and a silver star citation for gallantry in action against Insurgent Forces near Masapinit, Luzon, Philippine Islands, Nov. 11, 1899.

He was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, the citation for which is as follows:

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief Ordnance Purchasing Officer and later as Ordnance representative on the General Purchasing Board, he conducted negotiations with marked success for material needed to supplement the supply from the United States. He worked tirelessly and with unflagging energy to the end that there would be no shortage in supplies sent to the troops at the front. At all times exercising sound judgment and discernment in times of emergency, he achieved mark-



## War Ranks Announced

THE long delay incident to the official designation of those officers on the retired list of the Army, who will be advanced in rank without advance in pay, under the terms of the war-time rank bill enacted at the last session of Congress, was ended this week when the list of those affected was published in War Department Special Orders, No. 190, dated Aug. 16.

## To Be Generals

The following are advanced to the rank of General:

Tasker H. Bliss Peyton C. March

## To Be Lieutenant Generals

The following are advanced to the rank of Lieutenant General:

Hunter Liggett Robert L. Bullard

## To Be Major Generals

The following Brigadier Generals are advanced to the rank of Major General:

G. T. Bartlett C. W. Kennedy

John Biddle W. A. Mann

R. M. Blatchford James Parker

A. P. Blockson F. S. Strong

W. P. Burnham Eben Swift

E. St. J. Greble P. E. Traub

H. C. Hodges, Jr. C. G. Treat

Henry Jervey Edmund Wittemyer

The following Colonels are advanced to be Major Generals:

B. B. Buck G. Carleton

G. H. Cameron W. C. Langfitt

## To Be Brigadier Generals

The following Colonels are advanced to be Brigadier Generals:

F. H. Albright D. W. Ketcham

W. H. Allaire A. D. Kniskern

Edward Anderson F. J. Koester

E. D. Anderson C. W. Kutz

W. H. Arthur J. R. Lindsay

C. B. Baker R. E. Longan

F. E. Bamford T. C. Lyster

J. B. Bennet J. S. Mallory

L. G. Berry W. F. Martin

H. P. Birmingham F. G. Mauldin

George Blakely N. F. McClure

J. A. Bradley G. W. McIver

R. A. Brown C. H. McKinstry

Edward Burr C. H. McNeil

V. A. Caldwell R. W. Mearns

E. R. Chrisman E. A. Millar

W. B. Cochran S. W. Miller

Charles Crawford J. J. Morrow

G. O. Cress B. C. Morse

M. D. Cronin Peter Murray

W. R. Dashiell H. C. Newcomer

W. C. Davis R. H. Noble

F. R. Day J. P. O'Neil

J. T. Dean J. A. Penn

D. B. Devore Frederick Perkins

C. B. Drake C. L. Phillips

L. L. Durfee P. E. Pierce

F. D. Evans G. H. Preston

W. M. Fassett W. C. Rafferty

A. S. Fleming T. H. Rees

F. S. Foltz J. H. Rice

J. A. Gaston J. A. Ryan

G. W. Gatchell Charles Richard

Charles Gerhardt B. T. Simmons

R. N. Getty Farrand Sayre

T. G. Hanson A. A. Starbird

J. D. L. Hartman H. D. Styer

E. E. Haden J. T. Thompson

J. L. Hayden O. P. Townshend

C. A. Hedekin R. C. Van Vliet

G. G. Heiner C. C. Walcutt, Jr.

J. J. Hornbrook F. D. Webster

H. P. Howard C. B. Wheeler

O. E. Hunt H. H. Whitney

G. K. Hunter H. E. Wilkins

Arthur Johnson J. S. Winn

J. R. Kean P. A. Winter

Charles Keller W. T. Wood

The following Lieutenant Colonels are advanced to be Brigadier Generals:

L. C. Andrews J. W. Kilbreth

B. F. Browne W. I. Westervelt

M. Churchill

## To Be Colonels

The following Lieutenant Colonels are advanced to be Colonels:

F. H. Adams C. E. N. Howard

L. M. Adams H. S. Howland

D. C. Anderson T. M. Hunter

G. M. Apple Paul Hurst

C. F. Armistead A. P. S. Hyde

L. T. Baker F. C. Johnson

Alfred Ballin E. N. Johnston

H. M. Bankhead C. N. Jones

J. B. Barnes G. F. Juenemann

M. H. Barry B. H. Kerfoot

M. S. Battle C. U. Leonori

J. F. Bell S. H. Leslie

L. E. Bennett R. C. Loving

W. W. Bessell S. P. Lyon

J. L. Bevans J. I. Mabey

L. T. Boiesau A. M. Mason

C. M. Bunker K. C. Masteller

E. C. Carey Joseph Matson

C. C. Carson H. A. Meyer, Jr.

R. L. Carswell F. J. Miller

L. W. Cass J. J. Miller

J. S. Cecil L. S. Miller

C. de F. Chandler J. C. Montgomery

A. G. Clarke J. A. Moore

O. G. Collins Aristides Moreno

G. F. Connolly A. W. Morse

J. H. Connor S. H. Mould

G. M. Coward T. E. Murphy

Dorsey Cullen G. M. Newell

R. M. Culler H. W. Newton

A. D. Cummings R. M. Nolan

F. R. Curtis W. S. Palmer

Ward Dabney H. H. Pattison

W. T. Davidson J. A. Pearson

Robert Davis R. G. Peck

W. R. Davis W. A. Powell

A. R. Dillingham James Prentice

V. D. Dixon B. Pritchard, Jr.

C. A. Dolph L. W. Prunty

Chase Doster E. W. Rich

B. W. Dunn J. L. Roberts

S. F. Dutton W. La S. Rockwell

W. R. Eastman C. C. Rogers

F. B. Edwards M. W. Rowell

V. M. Elmore J. J. Ryan

C. C. Farmer, Jr.  
E. E. Farnsworth  
J. M. Field  
H. C. Fiske  
W. G. Fleischhauer  
C. S. Ford  
A. S. Fuger  
Nelson Gape  
D. H. Genty  
E. L. Gilmer  
G. R. Goethals  
G. H. R. Gosman  
N. M. Green  
L. D. Greene  
J. C. Gregory  
R. E. Grinstead  
G. D. Guyer  
W. K. Hamilton  
J. W. Hanner  
J. P. Harbeson  
B. F. Hardaway  
J. S. Hardin  
W. F. Harrell  
G. P. Hawes  
G. P. Hawes, Jr.  
P. J. Hennessey  
F. J. Hennessey  
F. J. Herman  
G. E. Houle

## To Be Colonels

The following Majors are advanced to be Colonels:

A. C. Arnold

E. J. Atkinson

T. H. Bane

W. R. Bettison

L. W. Call

W. H. Carpenter

P. H. Clark

I. F. Costello

L. C. Crawford

E. G. Davis

J. H. Earle

C. B. Eckels

A. R. Ehrnbeck

S. Frankenberg

C. B. Gatewood

Ernest Graves

S. H. Guthrie

J. S. Hammond

Walter Harvey

9lfred Hasbrouck

Offner Hope

J. L. Hughes

W. N. Hughes, Jr.

F. R. Kenney

H. S. Kilbourne

The following Captains are advanced to be Colonels:

R. P. Stoneburn

A. R. Piper

The following First Lieutenant is advanced to be a Colonel:

H. S. Cole

The following 2nd Lieutenant is advanced to be a Colonel:

P. H. Weyrauch

The following Majors are advanced to be Lieutenant Colonels:

H. S. Adams

G. P. Ahern

R. W. Ashbrook

J. C. Ashburn

B. M. Atkinson

J. McV. Austin

H. A. Bagg

C. C. Bankhead

A. H. Barkley

L. L. Barrett

Le Roy Bartlett

R. D. Bates

F. W. Benteen

J. E. Beller

J. C. Beatty

A. T. Bishop

J. G. Boswell

R. E. Boyers

E. L. Bull

R. C. Bull

J. A. Burkett

B. B. Buttrick

J. M. Cabell

W. T. Cade, Jr.

B. R. Campbell

J. E. Carberry

P. D. Carlisle

J. D. Carmody

C. G. Chapman

F. N. Chilton

R. W. Clark, Jr.

E. H. Cooke

H. P. Councilman

W. P. Currier

L. R. Dice

A. H. Doig

J. G. Donovan

R. W. Drury

A. M. Eber

R. O. Edwards

S. O. Elting

Emil Engel

V. P. Erwin

G. T. Everett

J. W. Everington

T. C. Fain

E. E. Farman, Jr.

F. H. Farnham

C. N. Farnham

H. G. Ford

J. S. Fox

Richard Furnival

A. Gallogly

C. Garcia

M. Garrett

Jesse Gaston

L. E. Goodier, Jr.

A. G. Goodwyn

J. H. Gould

E. F. Graham

W. S. Greacen

K. S. Gregory

C. W. Harris

S. A. Harris

W. C. Harrison

H. B. Hayden

T. M. R. Herron

C. C. Heth

F. M. Hinkle

J. M. Hobson, Jr.

E. B. Hochwalt

L. E. Hohl

R. W. Holderness

C. P. Hollingsworth

J. L. Jordan

R. H. Sillman  
W. M. Smart  
C. B. Smith  
H. W. Stickle  
W. P. Stokely  
E. M. Talbot  
J. A. Thomas  
H. D. Thompson  
A. C. Thompson  
William Tidball  
G. S. Tiffany  
J. D. Tilford  
W. H. Tobin  
G. McD. Van Poole  
W. E. Vose  
S. H. Wadhams  
L. T. Waldron  
J. D. Watson  
E. S. Wheeler  
J. M. Wheeler  
G. H. White  
W. M. Whitman  
E. R. Whitmore  
G. A. Wicczorek  
Percy Willis  
C. D. Winn  
J. E. Wyke  
G. A. Young  
G. A. Youngberg

## To Be Colonels

The following Majors are advanced to be Colonels:

A. C. Arnold

E. J. Atkinson

T. H. Bane

W. R. Bettison

L. W. Call

W. H. Carpenter

P. H. Clark

I. F. Costello

L. C. Crawford

E. G. Davis

J. H. Earle

C. B. Eckels

A. R. Ehrnbeck

S. Frankenberg

C. B. Gatewood

Ernest Graves

S. H. Guthrie

J. S. Hammond

Walter Harvey

9lfred Hasbrouck

Offner Hope

J. L. Hughes

W. N. Hughes, Jr.

F. R. Kenney

H. S. Kilbourne

The following Captains are advanced to be Colonels:

R. P. Stoneburn

A. R. Piper

The following First Lieutenant is advanced to be a Colonel:

H. S. Cole

The following 2nd Lieutenant is advanced to be a Colonel:

P. H. Weyrauch

The following Majors are advanced to be Lieutenant Colonels:

H. S. Adams

G. P. Ahern

R. W. Ashbrook

J. C. Ashburn

B. M. Atkinson

J. McV. Austin

H. A. Bagg

C. C. Bankhead

A. H. Barkley

L. L. Barrett

Le Roy Bartlett

R. D. Bates

F. W. Benteen

J. E. Beller

J. C. Beatty

A. T. Bishop

J. G. Boswell

R. E. Boyers

E. L. Bull

R. C. Bull

J. A. Burkett

B. B. Buttrick

J. M. Cabell

W. T. Cade, Jr.

B. R. Campbell

J. E. Carberry

P. D. Carlisle

J. D. Carm



# THE UNITED STATES ARMY

## Cadets Get Field Training

**C**OMPLETING two months of intensive practical military training, the corps of cadets at the Military Academy underwent field training most of this week, according to information issued by Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, superintendent. The published instructions called for the upper classes under Lt. Col. Robert C. Richardson, Commandant of Cadets, to leave West Point Aug. 19 and return Aug. 22, while the plebes who entered West Point July 1 marched out Aug. 18 under Maj. H. R. Harmon and returned Aug. 21.

During this period the upper class cadets hiked to Popolopen, south of West Point, and established a shelter tent camp. Each day a different tactical situation was assumed with members of the first or senior class in command. This system enables the cadets who next June will be commissioned in the Regular Army to receive practical instruction with troops both on the defensive and offensive.

Instruction for the plebes was limited to a practice march with full field equipment, and included road discipline, camp sanitation, care of the feet and erection of shelter tent camps. Maj. Harmon's orders called for the establishment of overnight camps at Popolopen, Bocky Camp and Round Pond, all situated south and southeast of West Point.

Gen. Smith, in commenting on the field exercises, said: "For many years the plebe practice march was held on the east bank of the Hudson, but during the past few years this section has become so thickly populated that it is impossible to obtain suitable camp sites." Instruction this year for the plebes will be conducted under great difficulties, as practically all the best camp sites are privately owned and occupied by summer camps and bungalows.

## Army Transport Sailings

**S**T. MIHEL arrive San Juan Aug. 23; leave Aug. 23, arrive New York Aug. 27; leave Sept. 11, arrive San Juan Sept. 15; leave Sept. 16, arrive Cristobal Sept. 19; leave Sept. 24, arrive San Juan Sept. 27; leave Sept. 27, arrive New York Oct. 1; leave Oct. 28, arrive Panama Nov. 3.

Cambrai scheduled to leave San Francisco Aug. 30, arrive Corinto Sept. 7; leave Sept. 7, arrive Panama Sept. 9; leave Sept. 10, arrive New York Sept. 16; leave Sept. 27, arrive Panama Oct. 3; leave Oct. 4, arrive Corinto Oct. 6; leave Oct. 6, arrive San Francisco Oct. 14; leave Oct. 18, arrive Honolulu Oct. 24; leave Oct. 28.

Somme scheduled to arrive Panama Aug. 27; leave Aug. 28, arrive Corinto Aug. 30; leave Aug. 30, arrive San Francisco Sept. 7; leave Sept. 12, arrive Corinto Sept. 20; leave Sept. 20, arrive Panama Sept. 22; leave Sept. 23, arrive New York Sept. 29; leave Oct. 10, arrive Panama Oct. 16; leave Oct. 17, arrive Corinto Oct. 19; leave Oct. 19, arrive San Francisco Oct. 27.

Chateau Thierry scheduled to arrive San Francisco Aug. 29; leave Sept. 23, arrive Corinto Oct. 1; leave Oct. 1, arrive Panama Oct. 3; leave Oct. 4, arrive New York Oct. 16; leave Oct. 23, arrive San Juan Oct. 27.

Grant scheduled to arrive Panama Aug. 26; leave Aug. 27, arrive Corinto Aug. 29; leave Aug. 29, arrive San Francisco Sept. 6; leave Sept. 10, arrive Honolulu Sept. 16; leave Sept. 17, arrive Guam Sept. 27; leave Sept. 27, arrive Manila Oct. 2; leave Oct. 8, arrive Chinwangtao Oct. 13; leave Oct. 14, arrive Nagasaki Oct. 17; leave Oct. 17.

**MILITARY GOODS CATALOG.** 390 pages, illustrated, 1929 issue, mailed for 50 cents. Shows antique and modern firearms, swords, medals, etc. Established 1866. Francis Bannerman Bona, 501 Broadway, New York City.

### The New Address of McENANY & SCOTT

Military Uniforms and Equipment  
1 West 45th Street New York, N. Y.

### Joseph Starkey, Ltd.

21 George St., Hanover Sq., W. 1.  
London, England Established 1846  
Actual Manufacturers of Gold Lace  
and United States Navy Equipments,  
highest quality. Only address as above

## Sergeants Retired

**Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.**—Col. William B. Graham, commanding the 18th Inf., has announced the retirement of the following named enlisted men:

Mstr. Sgt. James E. Crawford, R-744808, Hq. Co.

Mstr. Sgt. Henry B. Wilson, R-648415, Serv. Co.

1st Sgt. Nathan F. Woosley, R-105663, Co. H.

The service of these soldiers is as follows:

Mstr. Sgt. Crawford: Hospital Corps from Sept. 25, 1903, to Oct. 5, 1906; 100th Co., CAC, from Jan. 2, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1910; Co. D, 15th Inf. from Jan. 26, 1911, to Feb. 23, 1914; Hdq. Co., 54th Inf., from Feb. 24, 1914, to Nov. 25, 1919; Supply Co., 54th Inf., from Nov. 26, 1919, to Nov. 25, 1920; Hdq. Det. and Combat Train, 76th FA, from Nov. 26, 1920, to Nov. 25, 1923; Co. F, 18th Inf., from Nov. 26, 1923, to Nov. 25, 1926; Hdq. Co., 18th Inf., from Nov. 26, 1926, to Nov. 25, 1929, and from Nov. 26, 1929, to date.

Mstr. Sgt. Wilson: Co. D, 2nd Ala. Inf., from May 2, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898; Co. L, 1st Tex. Inf., from Nov. 17, 1898, to March 16, 1899; Co. K, 15th Inf., from June 26, 1905, to June 25, 1908; Co. K, 15th Inf., from June 26, 1908, to June 25, 1911; Co. M, 15th Inf., from June 26, 1911, to June 25, 1914; Hdq. Co., 22nd Inf., from June 26, 1914, to April 7, 1919; Howitzer Co., 28th Inf., from April 8, 1919, to April 13, 1922; DEML, from April 14, 1922, to April 17, 1925; Co. L, 18th Inf., from April 18, 1925, to April 22, 1928; Service Co. and Co. L, 18th Inf., from April 23, 1928, to date.

1st Sgt. Woosley: Co. L, 13th Inf., from April 3, 1902, to April 2, 1905; Co. H., 18th Inf., from April 15, 1905, to Aug. 12, 1907—from Aug. 13, 1907, to Aug. 12, 1910, and from Sept. 26, 1910, to Sept. 25, 1913; Co. C, 2nd Machine Gun Bn., from Sept. 26, 1913, to Sept. 27, 1919, and from Sept. 28, 1919, to Oct. 5, 1920; Co. H, 18th Inf., continuously since Oct. 6, 1920.

Mstr. Sgt. Crawford served two tours of duty in the Philippine Islands, one tour in China, was a member of the Punitive Expedition in Mexico and served with the AEF in France and Germany for approximately one year. Mstr. Sgt. Wilson served in Cuba during the Spanish-American War, one tour of duty in the Philippine Islands, and one tour in the Philippines and China. 1st Sgt. Woosley served one tour in the Philippine Islands and was a member of the AEF for approximately two years.

In announcing these retirements, the Regimental Commander expressed to these Non-commissioned Officers the sincere appreciation of the Regiment for the excellent service rendered to it, and the wish of its entire personnel, commissioned and enlisted, that they may enjoy, for many years, the well merited reward for faithful and efficient performance of duty rendered their country.

## USMA Cadets Celebrate

**F**OLLOWING a precedent set by Gen. Washington in 1781 when he directed from his headquarters here that the post be illuminated and decorated in honor of the birth of the Dauphin of France, the Corps of Cadets will celebrate what is probably the 149th Camp Illumination, Aug. 23. The festival now marks the end of the Summer's practical military work and the cadets this year will decorate their camp to represent "A Night in Spain." Maj. Gen. William R. Smith, Superintendent of the Military Academy, has authorized the Corps for the first time in the memory of "old timers" to attend in costume. Guests will also be in Spanish costumes.

According to the cadet committees in charge, each of the six company streets in Camp Clinton will be decorated to depict a phase of Spanish life. Plans call for streets representing a bull fight, brigand camp, the Spanish main with a pirate ship, the Inquisition, a street carnival and a Spanish garden to be constructed. Appropriate entertainments will be held at each point and a dance floor constructed through the center of the camp.

On Sunday afternoon a water carnival will be held at Delafield Pond, the cadet "swimming hole" when swimming races, canoe tilting and diving exhibitions will be held. The afternoon will close with a full dress evening parade.

## First Division Notes

**MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN O. FUQUA**, Chief of Infantry, accompanied by Col. C. H. Morrow, commanding the 28th Inf., arrived at Ft. Ontario, Aug. 11. Gen. Fuqua wished to visit all phases of activity and troop training on the post. Col. Morrow was making his first inspection of the post since he assumed command of the 28th Inf.

The 26th Inf., less Co. C, left Plattsburg Barracks, Aug. 11, on its annual field maneuvers, involving a march of 120 miles through the Adirondack Mountains. Co. C and a group of 12 officers remained at the post until Wednesday when they departed for duty in connection with the rifle matches at Camp Perry. Their orders contemplated a halt at Madison Barracks, from which point they will be attached to the 28th Inf.

The regiment is moving with a much reduced officer personnel. Fourteen officers, including the regimental commander, Col. John F. Madden, who has left for Ft. Mason, Calif., have been permanently separated from the post by recent orders. Of those that remain, 12 are detailed to Camp Perry for the rifle matches.

Marching at the head of Co. B, of which he has been placed in temporary command, was Capt. John K. Collins, Inf.-Res., who in his civil capacity is County Judge of Clinton County.

The 28th Inf. Band, which has been at Madison Barracks for the past two weeks, left Aug. 15, for its home station, Ft. Niagara, N. Y. They left Sunday morning from Ft. Niagara, for Camp Perry, Ohio, to play during the National Rifle Matches. The presence of the band at Madison Barracks has been greatly appreciated.

By. D, 7th FA, under the command of Capt. Richard J. Sothorn, left Pine Camp, N. Y., Aug. 16, and marched to Booneville, N. Y., to participate in the Booneville Fair. They will give exhibitions of various kinds while there.

The Enlisted Men's Dance Club of Ft. DuPont, which suspended operations during the Summer training season, will resume its activities after the annual inspection in September.

## Army Regulations Changed

**C**HANGES have been announced in Army Regulations, etc., as follows: Medical Department—Contract Surgeons, AR 40-30, 1-5, which supersedes AR 40-30, June 26, 1929, of which paragraph 2 is changed.

Circular No. 40—Subscription charges for periodicals, revision of AR 5-260 (The Assistant Secretary of War—Procurement of Supplies, Periodicals and Certain Books). Efficiency Reports, changes in AR 600-185 (Personnel—Efficiency Reports), Stenciling of packages—Interpretation of paragraph 1/2(c) (2), AR 35-6560.

## Enlisted Grads At ACTC

Chanute Field, Ill.—The following named enlisted men completed their courses of instruction at the Air Corps Technical School and were graduated here last week:

### Airplane Mechanics

St. Sgt. E. A. Peters, Sgt. Edgar Tedder, Corp. Martin Fleckenstein, PFC J. B. Nelson, PFC L. A. Rouse, Pvt. Spicl J. O. Fleming, Pvt. D. A. Level, J. J. Urick, Jr., C. P. Hamilton, P. O. Johnson, K. K. Kyser, W. J. Lamek, E. G. Moncrief, H. B. Riedout, M. C. Rittiger, Hance Woolver.

### Engine Mechanics

Sgt. J. F. O'Connor, Corp. L. E. Kingsley, Corp. T. J. McQuire, PFC Spicl C. L. Whitehead, Pvt. Spicl J. W. Stott, Pvs. J. J. Cryar, H. W. Henderson, C. E. Herzberger, R. E. Wade, B. L. Williams, J. M. Driggers, C. L. Freziers, R. J. Hansen, J. T. Potter, M. B. Sikes, M. W. Wilks.

General Mechanics—Aircraft Welders  
St. Sgt. Joseph Kramberg, Corp. J. C. Blankenship, PFC F. H. Meyer, Pvs. J. I. DeCosta and W. P. Miller.

### General Mechanics

St. Sgt. H. E. Marino, Corp. J. J. Powers, PFC Am2cl H. J. Hudon, PFC Sp2cl Edward Martin, PFC Sp6cl B. C. Floyd, PFC D. J. Grizzle, PFC W. P. Schattel, Pvt. W. C. Probst, J. H. Carey, M. D. Curry, Jr., C. E. Hice, and J. P. O'Brien.

### Parachute Riggers

Tech. Sgt. M. W. Benscotter, PFC J. E. Stevenson, Pvt. Sp5cl H. R. Spiker, Pvs. B. D. Dunlap, H. C. McBride, D. G. Vaughn, W. W. Young, F. P. Kontur, and L. C. Stuart.

### Photography

PFC J. O. Ebaugh, PFC K. J. Rogers, Pvs. G. M. Eyster, W. W. Robinson, E. F. Turner, J. E. Umphress, P. D. Sneed, and C. T. Crout.

### Radio Mechanics and Operators

St. Sgt. Harry Autenreith, PFC Sp6cl Alfonso Sanchez, PFC W. M. Bridges, Pvs. W. F. Casey, J. E. Correll, John Erdmann, Jr., Kenneth Leef, S. R. Rinker, and R. E. Abbott.

## ARMY MUTUAL AID

New Army Mutual Aid Association Insurance Certificates Issued:

2d Lt. J. C. East, Inf.; Capt. E. D. Sykes, MAC; 1st Lt. G. E. Wrockloff, jr., FA; Capt. H. C. Griswold, Inf.; 1st Lt. W. H. Buechner, Inf.; Chap. J. R. Koch, Capt. G. A. Greaves, FA; 1st Lt. G. W. Smythe, Inf.

Benefits paid: Capt. A. M. Head, Inf.; Maj. Gen. C. T. Menoher, ret.; Lt. A. A. Cavanaugh, Cav.

## BOSTON

Col. George M. Ekwurzel, MC, has been assigned to duty at Boston, Mass., and will assume the duties of Corps Area Surgeon, 1st Corps Area.

Ordinarily, when an Insurance  
Company pays a benefit  
its service ends

When the Army Mutual pays  
a benefit its service just begins.

Officers who are not members should join at once

Address care War Dept.,  
Washington,  
D. C.



Army and Navy  
U. S. M. C.-N. G.

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Coast Guard  
Reserve Forces

MCCARL BANS USE OF FUNDS FOR ARMY OLYMPIC TEAMS

IN REPLY to a request for a decision made by Secretary of War Hurley, the Comptroller General, J. Raymond McCarl, has ruled that "appropriated funds are not available for payment of expenses incurred for travel of personnel and transportation of horses in connection with training for and actual participation of Army teams in the Olympic Games to be held in Los Angeles in 1932."

Mr. Hurley wrote to Mr. McCarl June 19, 1930, and told him that he had under consideration the participation of Army teams in the Modern Pentathlon and Equestrian events at the Olympic Games and wished to know if expenditures for that purpose were authorized. He recalled the decision of the Comptroller General in 1928 when he disallowed payments made to Maj. C. P. George, Cav., and 1st Lt. E. Y. Argo, FA, in connection with Army athletics and training for the Olympic Games and the subsequent reversal of the decision and allowance of the claims.

The comptroller replied that there is no specific appropriation for athletic activities in the Army, or for expenses incident to the participation of Army teams in local, national or international athletic events. "Participation," he wrote, "in an athletic contest, or training therefor, is not required in the public service and the athletes taking part do not take part in an official capacity as officers or employees of the Government. Travel or transportation, purely and solely for athletic purposes is not within the spirit or purpose of the present appropriation act. In reply to your specific question, I have to advise you that the appropriated funds are not available for payment of expenses incurred for travel of personnel and transportation of horses in connection with training for and actual participation of Army teams in the Olympic Games to be held in Los Angeles in 1932."

In spite of this ruling, however, it is not likely that the Army will be excluded from participation in the games, for the games are two years off and there is yet time to go to Congress for specific appropriations.

69TH COAST ARTILLERY TO GO TO FORT MCCLELLAN, ALA.

THE Secretary of War has directed that the 69th Coast Artillery (Antiaircraft), which is now at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., be moved to Ft. McClellan, Ala., about Nov. 1, 1930. The regiment will remain at Ft. McClellan until Ft. Crockett, Tex., becomes available as its permanent station by the transfer of the Third Attack Group to Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La. It is expected that the 69th Coast Artillery will remain at Ft. McClellan about three years.

The move of the Coast Artillery regiment to Ft. McClellan will necessitate the transfer of Co. K, 22nd Inf., now at that station, to Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

The 1st Battalion, 5th FA, whose permanent station has been designated as Ft. McClellan, will remain at Ft. Bragg, N. C., where it is now located, until Ft. McClellan becomes available by the movement of the 69th CA to Ft. Crockett.

RECOMMISSIONING OF MAYFLOWER RUMORED

WHAT'S going to happen to the Mayflower? It has been many months now, since the one-time Presidential yacht was decommissioned upon order from President Hoover, who in the interests of economy, decided to forego the pleasure of week-end trips on the vessel. Bids have been requested and opened a number of times, but always refused because they were no where near the value placed upon her by the Navy Department. In the several months which have elapsed since the last opening of bids, much conjecture has arisen as to what is to be done with the yacht. A persistent rumor is about, that it will be recommissioned as a Presidential yacht, since the value placed upon it by the Government cannot be realized. It is whispered that the President is tiring of his Rapidan Camp, and would like the life afloat for his vacations in the future. In view of the recent sacrifices in the interest of economy, it is hardly likely that the presidential pleasure craft will be put back in active service as such.

TO TEST U. S. ANTIAIRCRAFT DEVICE WITH FOREIGN MAKES

ARMY Officers at the Aberdeen Proving Ground will test three new antiaircraft directors between now and Nov. 1. Two of these machines were manufactured in Europe in accordance with U. S. Army Specifications, while the third was designed and produced in this country.

The antiaircraft director is an elaborate and complicated computing machine, which when sighted at the target determines automatically the range and direction at which the guns must be pointed in order that the projectile and enemy airplane will reach the same point in space at the same instant. Capt. C. H. Morgan, OD, of the Fire Control Design Section, Frankford Arsenal, in an interview emphasized the difficult nature of this problem. He pointed out that at ordinary firing ranges of four to five miles, the airplane would travel about 1500 feet during the interval of time corresponding to the flight of the projectile from the gun. He stated further that the projectile was acted upon during its flight by factors such as wind, non-uniform atmospheric density and drift, any one of which would be sufficient to cause a miss if not properly corrected for. The antiaircraft director must determine continuously and without loss of time the point in advance of the target at which the guns must be aimed, and the effect of all extraneous conditions on the flight of the projectile. It is very properly regarded as the heart of the modern antiaircraft defense system.

The development of the new Ordnance Department director was started at Frankford Arsenal in 1924, and has been continuously in progress since that time. Each year has witnessed important changes and improvements, the value of which has been proved conclusively in the annual firing tests at the Aberdeen Proving Ground. It is expected that the present model will prove to be more efficient than any of the previous types.

The tests this Fall are to be carried out under the direction of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Coast Artillery, Air Corps and Corps of Engineers. A number of new guns and various auxiliary equipment will be tested in addition to the directors.

UNCLE SAM PAYS HIS ENGINEERS—OUTSIDE OF THE ARMY

THE United States Government is looking for some engineers to employ in connection with the Boulder Dam and the proposed All-American Canal of the Reclamation Service. The Civil Service Commission this week announced the openings and invited applications. Let's see how the pay Uncle Sam is offering civilian engineers compares with what he pays his Army engineers (and incidentally the rest of the Army and Navy):

For principal civil engineers, the Civil Service Commission announces, the pay will range from \$5,600 to \$6,400 a year; senior civil engineers from \$4,600 to \$5,200; senior electrical engineers from \$4,600 to \$5,200 and senior mechanical engineers from \$4,600 to \$5,200 a year. When it is considered that \$4,000 a year is the base pay of Army colonels with more than 26 years' service and of lieutenant colonels with more than 30 years' service and of captains of the Navy Staff Corps the willingness of the government to pay more nearly adequate compensation to its civilian servants than to its military is incomprehensible.

JAHNCKE'S SON APPOINTED ENSIGN IN NAVAL RESERVE

STANTON JAHNCKE, son of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Ernest Lee Jahncke, has just been commissioned in the Naval Reserve, in the grade of Ensign, I-V(S). The son of the Secretary is said to be as much interested in the sea and the Navy as his father, who is known as "Commodore" Jahncke down in New Orleans. He recently graduated from military school in Louisiana, and is reputed to be well versed in navigation. In company with his father, young Jahncke has spent a great deal of time aboard ship, and has been around the world on two occasions.

ALLOWS FOREIGN NAVIES TO PURCHASE UNDER-WATER SPEAKER

ONE of the Navy's most important submarine safety devices, the under-water speaker, has been made available to the other navies of the world by the Navy Department in order that submarine crews, no matter of what nation, may have a chance for their lives in time of disaster.

Permission has been granted to Mr. P. T. Russell, engineer at the Washington Navy Yard, inventor of the under-water speaker, to patent his discovery, as it was felt by the Department that the humanitarian value of the device outweighed the desire to keep it a military secret of the Navy. Mr. Russell has reached an agreement with the Submarine Signal Co., of Boston, a manufacturing concern which makes most of the Navy's under-water sound equipment, for the sale of the invention and many foreign governments are negotiating for its purchase.

The under-water speaker, which was perfected a few months ago, makes possible instantaneous two-way communication between a disabled sunken submarine and a surface rescue vessel. The speaker, an amplifier such as is used in auditoriums, is lowered by wires to the submarine and adheres to its hull which acts as a diaphragm, picking up any sounds within the stricken sub. and allowing words spoken at the other end of the wire on the surface to be distinctly heard in any part of the undersea craft. A thorough success in all tests, the device is expected to be of a great help in case of another submarine disaster, as information of perhaps the greatest importance can be immediately communicated to the rescuers by those in the sunken submarine by means of the speaker.

COAST ARTILLERY OFFICERS TO FORM ASSOCIATION

MUCH interest is being shown in the movement among the Coast Artillery officers of the Army to form a Coast Artillery Association, to promote the efficiency of that Corps. This movement has been a subject of much discussion for several years, however nothing tangible has been brought forth until the present move.

A committee of Coast Guard officers, consisting of Col. S. C. Vestal, Lt. Col. W. H. Wilson, Lt. Col. F. H. Smith, Maj. C. W. Jenkins, Maj. S. S. Giffin, and Capt. T. J. Betts, was appointed to draft the Constitution of the proposed Association, which will be considered as adopted and in effect when it has been accepted and subscribed to by not fewer than 100 persons having the qualifications prescribed for active members.

It was stated that this Association will not exist for the exploitation of its members or for commercial purposes. Nor will it seek to aggrandize the Coast Artillery at the expense of any other arm. Its purpose shall be to promote the efficiency of the Corps by maintaining its standards and traditions.

RETURN TO UNITED STATES FROM HAWAII

THEIR tours of foreign service with the Hawaiian Department having expired the following officers, now on leaves of absence, will return to the United States, boarding the October transport at Chingwangtao, China, or Nagasaki, Japan:

Majs. James E. Poore, MC; George F. Moore, CAC; Robert E. Phillips, CAC; Capt. Benjamin J. Sells, Inf.; Roger M. Still, Inf.; William L. Tydings, Inf.; Daniel Noce, CE; Harold N. Gilbert, Inf.; Guy L. Hartman, Inf.; Philip T. Fry, Inf.; Thomas T. Trapnell, JAGD; Arthur J. Wehr, SC, and 1st Lt. William P. Blair, FA.

BUSCH

EXTRA DRY

"America's Finest Ginger Ale"



A refreshing conclusion to a drill on the barracks parade ground or camp maneuvers.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH - - - ST. LOUIS

"The best in beverages for over 75 years"



## THE U. S. NAVY

## THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

## First Transfer Recorded

**T**O Vicente Taijeron Taimanglo, water tender 2cl, USN, goes the distinction of being the first man to transfer to the Naval Reserve in class F-5.

This class, which was established under the Naval Reserve Act of 1925, is to be made of men who first enlist in the Navy after July 1, 1925, or who re-enlist with broken service after that date and transfer to the Naval Reserve after 20 years Naval service.

Taimanglo enlisted in the Navy in April, 1926, with 16 years broken service.

## New Course For Machinists

**T**HE Bureau of Navigation plans to assign three or four chief machinists or machinists for the long course in optical instruction at the Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., and Dahlgren, Va. This course will start about Jan. 5, 1931, and will include six months' work at Washington followed by two or three at Dahlgren.

Applications for assignments should reach the Bureau by Oct. 1.

Commanding officers will require candidates to take an examination for normal vision and to include in their forwarding indorsements an estimate of the candidates qualifications for the course with a report of the results of the eye examination.

## Navy Transport Sailings

Chaumont—Arrive Honolulu Sept. 26; leave Sept. 27, arrive San Francisco Oct. 4; sail from San Francisco Oct. 14 for Hampton Roads, arrive San Pedro Oct. 15; leave Oct. 16, arrive San Diego Oct. 17; leave Oct. 18, arrive Corinto Oct. 25; leave Oct. 25.

Henderson—Leave Hampton Roads Aug. 23, arrive Canal Zone Aug. 30; leave Sept. 2, arrive Corinto Sept. 4; leave Sept. 4, arrive San Diego Sept. 12; leave Sept. 13, arrive San Pedro Sept. 14; leave Sept. 15, arrive San Francisco Sept. 16; leave Sept. 17, arrive Mare Island Sept. 17; sail from San Francisco Sept. 30, arrive Honolulu Oct. 8; leave Oct. 9, arrive Guam Oct. 22; leave Oct. 23.

Kittery—Leave Hampton Roads Sept. 3, arrive Guantanamo Sept. 8; leave Sept. 9, arrive Port au Prince Sept. 10; leave Sept. 11.

## Scouting Fleet Schedule

**S**CHEDULE of employment for the Scouting Fleet, operating along the Atlantic seaboard, up to the beginning of the next calendar year, Jan. 1, 1931, has been announced by the Navy Department.

A revised schedule for the battleships of the Scouting Fleet has been issued, because of the placing of three of the four battleships in an inactive status.

The USS Arkansas, Florida, and Utah, which during the Summer have been employed on the Midshipmen's Practice Cruise, will arrive at Annapolis Aug. 28 and discharge midshipmen who have been on board them since June 4.

The Arkansas, which will be the only one of the four ships to remain in full commission, will go to the Norfolk Navy Yard for overhaul. The Arkansas will relieve the Wyoming as the flagship of Vice Adm. Arthur L. Willard, USN, Commander Scouting Fleet.

The Florida will leave Annapolis Aug. 30, and go to Baltimore, to be present during the Veterans of Foreign Wars Convention, later joining the Wyoming and Utah, which will also leave Annapolis Aug. 30 and go to the Chesapeake Bay Area where they will train for the Short Range Battle Practice which the three ships will fire during the week of Sept. 15. Following this, the battleships Florida, Utah and Wyoming will go to the navy yards where they will be placed in inactive status. The Florida will go to the Navy Yard, Philadelphia, for decommissioning.

The Wyoming will be placed in reduced commission at the Philadelphia Navy Yard and will be used as a training ship under the provisions of the London Naval Treaty.

The Utah will be placed in reduced commission at the Navy Yard, Norfolk, with a view towards converting her into a target ship.

The other units of the Scouting Fleet, Light Cruiser Divisions Two and Three, Destroyer Divisions 22, 23, 33, 40, 41, and 42, and the Aircraft Squadrons will remain in the Narragansett Bay-Cape Cod area until Sept. 28, when they will engage in a Fleet Problem enroute to South Atlantic bases.

During the problem there will be three 10,000-ton cruisers in the Light Cruiser Divisions—the Salt Lake City, Pensacola, and the Northampton, the last of which will report to the Commander, Scouting Fleet, Sept. 28 as flagship of Light Cruiser Division Five. The Chester will join the fleet Oct. 17 and the Houston Nov. 5.

The Light Cruiser Divisions, while in the Chesapeake Bay area during October and November, will engage in Short Range Battle Practice and Anti-Aircraft Practices and will then go to their home yards for overhaul preparatory for the Winter maneuvers in southern waters.

The Destroyer Squadrons will be in the Charleston, S. C., area for the remainder of the calendar year 1930, while the Aircraft Squadrons, VP-10-S, VP-8-S, VJ-2-S, VO-2-S, VS-5-S, VS-6-S, and VS-7-S with the Wright and Teal which will participate in the Fleet Problem from Sept. 29 to Oct. 5 will be based at the Fleet Air Base, Hampton Roads, Va., until leaving for the Winter cruise in January.

From Oct. 6 to Oct. 12, certain units of the Fleet will be detailed for the American Legion National Convention at Boston. Ships designated by the Navy Department are: Battleship Kansas; light cruisers, Marblehead, Milwaukee, Raleigh, and the destroyers, McFarland, J. K. Paulding, Overton, Sturtevant, Childs, and King. Other ships which will be in the Boston Navy Yard at that time are: Oglala, of Mine Squadron One, the Light Cruiser Memphis and the Sacramento, gunboat, assigned to the Special Service Squadron.

## Attend Dedication

**T**HREE Marine Corps pilots from the Aircraft Squadrons, East Coast Expeditionary Force, Quantico, Va., were present at the ceremonies at the dedication of the Municipal Airport, Harrisburg, Pa. Aug. 16.

The officers, each in separate planes, were: 1st Lt. W. O. Brice, USMC, and 2nd Lt. D. W. Torrey, USMC, and J. J. Lyman, USMC.

## Urges Increase In USNA

**I**NCREASE of the yearly output of graduates from the Naval Academy to make available trained officers for the Merchant Marine, was urged by Assistant Secretary of the Navy Jahncke over the radio, Aug. 20.

Mr. Jahncke put forward this suggestion, he said, as a plan "which might in the future change our system of national defense into a system of national development."

"These young men would be selected Americans just as they are now," he said. "But each would be thoroughly trained, as those in the Naval Academy are trained, but only the number needed by the peace-time Navy would be kept for active duty upon graduation."

"Those not commissioned for active duty would be commissioned in the naval reserves and would take their places in the merchant sea service in civil life—sturdy young men trained to do useful work and available for the country's defense in time of need."

"Navy training is thorough in fundamentals," the Secretary said later. "It is free from such experiments which have brought our civilian institutions into all sorts of strange conflicts. Equipped with the training such as is given at Annapolis, a young American can start in with a most favorable handicap at the business of being a banker, a merchant, a broker, a farmer, an industrial executive, or most any other occupation now found in our complex civilization."

"With the Naval Academy already built and in operation it seems the logical place to give the education. It's the Navy's job and responsibility."

"It must be borne in mind that with the Naval Limitation Conferences being held every few years there is a possibility of much further reduction in naval armaments. In such an event the Navy itself becomes proportionally a smaller part of a country's sea power and its merchant marine becomes of increasing importance."

## Commend Sergeants

**MAJ. GEN. BEN. H. FULLER**, Commandant of the Marine Corps, has commended two Marine sergeants for exceptional service in Costa Rica.

Gunnery Sgt. Frank J. Van and Sgt. Ellis Leo Keller, attached to the Second Brigade, Marine Corps, Managua, Nicaragua, piloted two Marine Corps airplanes in search for two Mexican aviators. Both the American Minister and the Military Attache in Costa Rica wrote letters to Gen. Fuller praising the work of the two Marines.

## Hospital Corps Handbooks

**A** HANDBOOK of the Hospital Corps, U. S. Navy, 1930, has been prepared and approved by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Distribution of this handbook has previously been made to Naval Hospitals. It is now being distributed by the Bureau of Navigation to all ships and stations, making the publication generally available to naval personnel.

Navy Training Courses for the ratings of hospital apprentice and pharmacist's mate, are also being prepared. The Handbook will serve as the text for these courses, which will be arranged with instruction tests, progress tests, and examination questions to conform to the standard adopted by the Bureau.

## Adams Praises Efforts

**L**ETTERS of commendation have been sent to Chief Gunner F. J. Kaiss, USN, Arthur C. Gairing, Chief Torpedoman, USN, Wade Caldwell, Torpedoman, 2cl, USN, and Joe Francis McMullen, Shipfitter, 3cl, USN, of the submarine rescue vessel, USS Ortalan, for their efforts in saving the life of an enlisted man of the Navy.

George M. Peck, Quartermaster 1cl, USN, who had been diving from the USS Partridge, was brought on board the Ortalan suffering from caisson disease. Chief Gunner Kaiss and the three enlisted men remained in the recompression chamber for 13 hours to save Peck's life.

## Navy Notes

**CAPT. JAMES O. RICHARDSON**, USN, at present Director of Officer Personnel, Bureau of Navigation, will command the USS Augusta, when commissioned, it was announced this week. The Augusta, which will be commissioned next Spring, will serve as the flagship of the Scouting Fleet.

Lt. (jg) Herman Reich and Ens. Charles Russell Smith, who both resigned their commissions recently, have accepted appointments in the Naval Reserve. Lt. Reich, who graduated from the Naval Academy in 1926, now lives in Hollywood, Calif. Ens. Smith, class of '28, is located in Los Angeles.

## USNR Initial Inspection

**T**HE first inspection tour of the Naval Reserve Inspection Board, for the new year has been announced to begin Oct. 1.

Capt. Charles Blakely, USN, president of the Board, with Comdr. C. C. Slayton, USN, will review the 5th and 6th Battalions in Chicago, Oct. 1 and 2, after which Capt. Blakely, with Comdr. R. A. White, USN, will visit the Pacific Coast on a tour of inspection, arriving in Santa Cruz Oct. 6, and visiting San Jose, Oakland and San Francisco in successive days.

Other cities on the Coast will be covered by the Board on the trip, as well as several divisions in Texas. During the course of the Western trip, Comdr. White, accompanied by another officer from the Bureau of Navigation, will inspect some of the Eastern units.

## Machinist Praised

**REAR ADM. FRANK B. UPHAM**, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, has written a letter of commendation to Comer Vincent, Aviation Chief Machinist's Mate, for his excellent performance of duty while on duty at the Naval Air Station at Hampton Roads.

For a period of two years, Comer was assigned as mechanic in charge of the landplane line at the field, and not one plane that came under his supervision suffered a forced landing.

## Quantico Water Shortage

Quantico, Va.—The water situation here is still a very serious matter and will continue to be until we have very heavy rains. This, without a doubt, has been the severest shortage of water that Quantico has ever known.

There have been showers installed at the post dock for men and women. Two 750-gallon gas trucks have been converted into water wagons, delivering river water to the numerous quarters and barracks for use in washing dishes and other household purposes.

Fire hydrants have been shut off to prevent any leakage of water and patrols established to prevent fires. A 490-ton coal barge was cleaned and filled with water and towed to Quantico from Washington, D. C.

Due to the efforts of Maj. Gen. Butler, the reserve reservoir shows a gain of about 300,000 gallons of water. The General waded into Chopowansie Creek with his men, while they blasted boulders and pulled large logs out of the creek that were holding the flow of water. After working for three days steadily, they succeeded in clearing the creek for approximately 5 miles.

There is no doubt that Gen. Butler considers this to be a very serious condition and it is constantly before him. This is shown when Brig. Gen. Hugh Matthews, Chief Quartermaster of USMC and Capt. W. P. T. Hill of the Quartermaster Department of Washington, D. C., arrived here for a conference with Gen. Butler, only to find him out at one of the wells.

## New Dormitories Built

San Diego, Calif.—Two additional dormitories of Class A construction are being built by the San Diego Army and Navy Academy. They will be ready for occupancy about Sept. 15, 1930. Each of the new buildings will give accommodations for 135 boys. Col. Thomas A. Davis, president of the academy announces that the institution has completed its most successful year in history.

## High-Grade Uniforms

for  
Officers  
of the  
Army,  
Navy,  
Marine Corps  
and  
U. S. P. H. S.



All Items of  
Equipment

"De Luxe"  
Quality Caps

**JACOB REED'S  
SONS**

1424-1426 CHESTNUT STREET  
PHILADELPHIA

## BRANCHES:

WASHINGTON ATLANTIC CITY  
1804 International Bldg. 1129 Boardwalk  
1319 F St. N. W.



## National Air Races

**T**HE Army, Navy and Marine Corps are represented at the National Air Races beginning today at Chicago, Ill., by a squadron of planes from each service.

An Aerial Armada, consisting of about 35 planes, of which 23 will be P-1 Pursuits from the First Pursuit Group, will be exhibited by the Army. Lt. Col. Roy C. Kirtland, USA, commanding officer of Langley Field, Va., will be the senior Army Air Corps officer present and will have charge of all the Air Corps personnel participating in this event. VF-5-B Squadron from the Aircraft Squadrons, Battle Fleet with 18 planes, commanded by Lt. Col. J. H. Chapman, USN, will be the Navy's entry, and the 12 plane Fighting Squadron Eight of the East Coast Expeditionary Force, Quantico, Va., commanded by 1st Lt. L. H. N. Sanderson, USMC, has been designated to represent the Marine Corps.

The Navy will enter an experimental fighting plane to be piloted by Capt. Arthur H. Page, USMC, recent winner of the 1930 Curtiss Marine Trophy Race. This plane will fly in the Thompson Trophy race, free-for-all event, and is expected to exceed 300 miles an hour. The Army specialty will be three planes from Wright Field which will be utilized for the purpose of demonstrating night flying, and the three officers piloting these ships are designated as the "Fireflies."

Hon. David S. Ingalls, Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics, and Rear Adm. William Moffett, USN, Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, will attend the races.

The Army will have a number of bombardment planes, not to exceed nine, from the 2nd Bombardment Group, Langley Field, Va., and three or four planes from Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. It was pointed out by the Air Corps that their pilots will not participate in any competitive events during the air races, their presence at the annual aviation classic this year being for the purpose of giving tactical demonstrations of the performance of service airplanes now in use by the Army.

Pilots designated to fly planes for the Army at the air meet are:

## Selfridge Field, Mich.

Capt. Victor H. Strahm  
1st Lt. Walter E. Richards  
1st Lt. Frank J. Coleman  
1st Lt. Paul W. Wolf  
2nd Lt. Donald L. Putt  
2nd Lt. Ralph C. Rhudy  
2nd Lt. Lawrence W. Koons  
2nd Lt. Norman D. Sillin  
2nd Lt. Clarence F. Hegy  
2nd Lt. Paul D. Wurtsmith  
2nd Lt. Durwood O. Lowrey  
2nd Lt. Stuart P. Wright  
2nd Lt. Curtis E. Lemay  
2nd Lt. Carl F. Theisen  
2nd Lt. Edward H. Underhill  
2nd Lt. Edward H. Alexander  
2nd Lt. Paul M. Jacobs  
2nd Lt. Ernest K. Warburton  
2nd Lt. Bryant L. Boatner  
2nd Lt. Thayer S. Olds  
2nd Lt. Emmett O'Donnell  
2nd Lt. George F. Smith  
2nd Lt. Edwin R. French  
2nd Lt. Orin L. Grover  
2nd Lt. Roger M. Ramey.

## Langley Field, Va.

Lt. Col. Roy C. Kirtland  
Capt. Henry Pascale  
Capt. Frank D. Hachett  
1st Lt. Harold W. Beaton  
1st Lt. Clarence R. MacIver  
2nd Lt. James K. DeArmond  
2nd Lt. Marion Juggins  
2nd Lt. Edwin L. Tucker  
2nd Lt. Morris R. Knight  
2nd Lt. Harley R. Grater  
2nd Lt. Leonard F. Harman  
2nd Lt. Merrill D. Burnside  
2nd Lt. Norman H. Ives  
2nd Lt. Thomas S. Power  
2nd Lt. Melvin S. Hollidge  
2nd Lt. William G. Davis  
2nd Lt. Clifford P. Burton  
2nd Lt. Albert B. Duke  
2nd Lt. Theodore Q. Graffe.

## Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio

1st Lt. Clements McMullen  
2nd Lt. Samuel M. Harris, jr.  
2nd Lt. Shelton E. Prudhomme.  
VF Squadron 5-B, representing the Navy, flies the latest type of fighting planes built by the Boeing Company for the Bureau of Aeronautics, F4B-1, which are powered with a Pratt & Whitney "Hornet" engine.

The Squadron, as it expected to fly over Chicago, is organized as follows:  
Lt. Comdr. J. H. Campman  
Lt. (jg) F. Lee  
Lt. (jg) J. F. Greenslade

## Aeronautical Notes

**C**ONSIDERABLE damage would have been incurred by planes and equipment at one of the auxiliary fields near the Air Corps Primary Flying School at March Field, Riverside, Calif., recently, during a true prairie fire that was sweeping the field, had not the quick-witted Army flyers used their heads and then their airplanes in combating this menace.

The fire had started in the dry grass and was sweeping down the field to where the airplanes and other equipment were parked, with large wheat fields also in the path of the flames, when one nameless hero thought of throwing the fire back on itself by means of the airplane propellers. Backing their observation planes, of which there were several on the line at the time, the instructors held the planes stationary by means of the wheel brakes and tuning up the powerful 420 horse-power engines to their maximum revolutions, created such a gale as to keep the fire from spreading within 20 feet of the airplanes. While the instructors kept on the alert to release their brakes and taxi away and fly to safety should the flames win through, the student flyers and mechanics beat out the flames around the edges of the burning area.

There was a strong wind blowing at the time, but within a few minutes the fire had been entirely subdued and the instructors were back at their old jobs of teaching young America to earn its wings.

According to data collected in the Census of Manufacturers taken in

Lt. F. J. Bridget  
Lt. (jg) Y. Stirling  
Lt. (jg) D. B. Overfield  
Lt. W. G. Tomlinson  
Lt. (jg) P. A. Wykoff  
Lt. (jg) W. D. Rowley  
Lt. (jg) C. B. Gill  
Lt. (jg) E. E. Lindsey  
Lt. (jg) C. J. Pfingstag  
Lt. D. Rittenhouse  
Lt. (jg) J. P. deShazo  
Lt. (jg) C. S. Cooper  
Lt. D. S. Cornwell  
Lt. (jg) B. M. Cornell  
Ens. J. P. Burkhart.  
In two Sikorskys will be:  
Comdr. R. G. Davis, (MC)  
Lt. E. Chourre  
Lt. F. R. Whitmore  
E. A. Naeuser, ACMM  
J. E. Rowlings CAP  
J. E. Stanso, AMMlc  
J. P. Frosie, CAP  
J. W. Piper, AMMlc.

It is not the policy of the Navy to prepare a stunt or spectacular flying squadron, but to select each year from the Aircraft Squadrons at sea, one squadron to participate in the National Air Races. The one selected is always a working unit which fills a regular tactical position with the sea forces. The Fifth Fighting Squadron was withdrawn from the joint Army-Navy maneuvers and notified that it would attend the races at Chicago only a short time before it was necessary to depart from San Diego, Calif.

The flying program will be varied, flying in new formations and making various types of attacks upon a constructive enemy each day. Nine planes will demonstrate skill in formation flying, maneuvers and formations tied together. Another three-plane section will give an exhibition of acrobatic flying. Other tasks are assigned and each pilot will participate daily.

Col. T. C. Turner, USMC, head of the Marine Corps Aviation, Bureau of Aeronautics, will lead the Marine Corps Aviation representation. He will have his headquarters at the Congress Hotel.

The Marine contingent is composed of six standard Navy and Marine Corps fighting planes, F7c-1's. These "Hawks" are the latest single-seater fighters built by the Curtiss Company for the Bureau of Aeronautics, and are powered with a Pratt & Whitney "Hornet" engine.

The Marine Corps Squadron is made up of the following pilots:

1st Lt. L. H. N. Sanderson  
2nd Lt. D. L. Cloud, jr.  
2nd Lt. R. H. Kerr  
2nd Lt. T. O. Brewster  
2nd Lt. R. B. Burchard  
Mstr-Tech. Sgt. M. P. Shepard.

The squadron will be accompanied by one Ford Transport, JR-2, piloted by 1st Lt. G. H. Towner, jr., and 1st Lt. R. H. Rhoads, assistant pilot, which will bring the mechanics.

## Wins USNR Gunnery Award

**F**LEET Division Six of Oakland, Calif., attained the highest merit in modified short range battle practice during the Summer of 1929, to take the gunnery trophy for all divisions of the Naval Reserve, it was announced this week.

Division Six is commanded by Lt. Comdr. L. M. Edelman, USNR, who receives the trophy from the Nineteenth Division of Hartford, Conn., last year's winners, on behalf of his division.

## Compensation Contested

**T**HE decision recently made in the case of Pvt. Joe Baker, 113th F. A., a member of the Carolina National Guard, for injuries sustained while on duty as a guardsman, cranking a tractor belonging to his battery, is being contested by the Assistant Attorney General.

## Hunting At Ft. Riley

**Ft. Riley, Kans.**—Work on the new kennels is underway and it is hoped to have them completed by Aug. 30. Hounds are being exercised daily in preparation for the coming Fall hunting season. A number of the members of the garrison avail themselves of the opportunity to ride with hounds and many enjoyable rides are made across the reservation between 5:00 and 8:00 in the morning.

1930, the total value of products made in 1929 by establishments in the United States engaged primarily in the manufacture of aircraft and parts amounted to \$61,973,079, an increase of 192.9 per cent as compared with \$21,161,853 reported for 1927, the last preceding census year.

The total for 1929 is made up as follows: Airplanes, 5,130, valued at \$38,724,987; seaplanes and amphibians, 176, valued at \$5,949,671; parachutes, 6,188, valued at \$1,437,602; propellers, 14,184, valued at \$2,040,299; other complete aircraft, \$639,990; airplane parts, and engines made for sale as such, \$8,187,285; repair and experimental work, \$3,387,269; other products, \$1,605,976.

## Maxwell Field Notes

**Maxwell Field Notes**—The 358th Observation Squadron, Maj. Elbert Wilson commanding, has been in camp at Maxwell Field during the first two weeks of August. The usual schedule of instruction for Reserve Officers has been satisfactorily carried out in spite of several bad flying days.

The most interesting thing that has happened at Maxwell, in the opinion of all the officers, is the arrival of the new Thomas Morse airplanes. Eight have already been ferried from Buffalo and four more are to be secured within a short while.

Maxwell officers have been active in the ferrying of National Guard aircraft, having ferried four O-11's and one PT to various outfits during August.

Maj. Walter Weaver, Commanding Officer, accompanied by Capt. M. A. McFadden, Constructing Quartermaster, was piloted by Lt. Persons in the C-1, to Washington, where he visited the Office of the Chief of the Air Corps.

Lt. N. L. Cote, formerly stationed here, has again reported for duty, having just completed the Photographic Course at Chanute Field.

The following Maxwell Field officers have instructions to report to Chanute Field by Oct. 1: Lts. Spencer Callaway, Stoyte Ross, Aircraft Armament; Lt. G. H. Henderson, Communications; Lt. Philip D. Coats, Photographic.

During the month of July, Maxwell Field led 20 Army stations in re-enlistments, having a record of 100 per cent.

The Fliers, our baseball outfit, bids fair to win the Pennant in the City League of Montgomery. With only a few more games to play, our boys are well in the lead.

ALL MODERN NAVAL AIRCRAFT  
ENGINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH

**SCINTILLA**

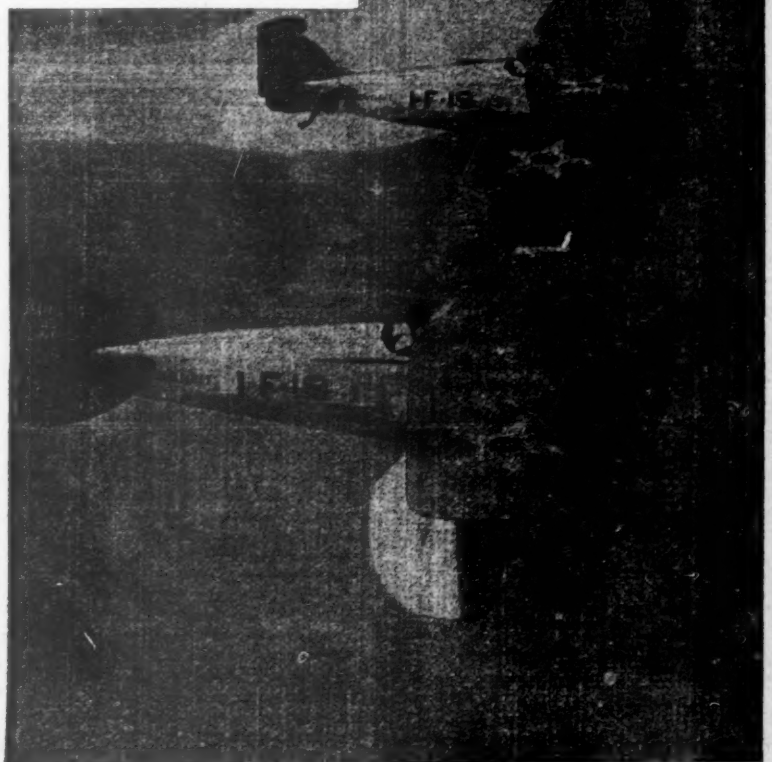
AIRCRAFT MAGNETOS

Scintilla Magneto Company, Inc.  
Sidney, N. Y.

## Boeing Planes

A large and important share of all airplanes for Government use, both naval and military have been built by Boeing, whose pursuit aircraft set the standard for the world. Training, large armored attack, torpedo and long distance patrol planes, varying in weight from 2600 to 27,500 pounds have also been produced for the Government.

Ask the Navy and Army  
Fliers



Boeing Navy Carrier "Wasp" Powered Fighters



U. S. A. Reserve  
National Guard

## THE CIVILIAN COMPONENTS

U. S. Naval Reserve  
Naval Militia

## Organize Defense Council

**R**EPRESENTING virtually all the civilian components of the Army, the Wisconsin National Defense Council has been organized in that State to function as a coordinating agency. The organization came into being after careful consideration of representatives of the Wisconsin National Guard, Organized Reserves, ROTC, CMTC and the American Legion meeting at Camp Williams.

Among the points brought out at the meeting were:

- (1) The success of the Army of the United States depends upon the complete success of its components;
- (2) The several components of the Army of the United States will be dependent for replacements upon a common pool;
- (3) The future of the nation in any emergency and the successful execution of the mission of each component of potential leaders and their training in the basic elements of military science;
- (4) The ROTC and CMTC are the chief sources for providing and developing such leaders;
- (5) The success of our national defense projects requires the unified support of all loyal and patriotic groups;
- (6) The American people have always been loyal and supported national defense in accordance with their light. A central agency, therefore, must conduct a well planned and organized educational campaign revealing the nature and purpose of the National Defense Act and acquainting the general citizenry with the nation's defense requirements in the light of true world conditions.

## Reviews 38th Division

Camp Knox, Ky.—The 38th Division, a National Guard organization, passed in review before Maj. Gen. William G. Everson, Chief of the Militia Bureau, and Maj. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan, commanding the 5th Corps Area, here Aug. 14. Gov. Flem D. Sampson also saw the review.


All-night maneuvers followed and many of the high-ranking guests stayed to watch. The 118th Engineers, of Gary, Ind., represented the defensive forces, attempting to protect the warehouse section of Camp Knox. The 38th Division, under Gen. Robert H. Tyndal, was too strong and drove the defenders back.

## Addresses Rotarians

Louisville, Ky.—Disciplinary and educative functions of Citizens Military Training Corps were discussed before the Rotary Club at its luncheon meeting in the Brown Hotel by Lt. Col. O. P. Robinson, commandant of the 1930 CMTC at Camp Knox.

"The camps are a means of teaching organization, leadership and team play, Col. Robinson said. "Boys get a lot of this training. Many of them come from small towns and are strongly individualistic, not knowing the value of social and companionable relationships."

Col. Robinson said he could return to his duties as professor of military science at the University of Indiana with "renewed confidence in the destiny of the nation that can produce such wonderful boys."



**ARMY NAVY  
INSIGNIA**

Buttons and Uniforms  
Equipments  
for  
**R. O. T. C.**  
and  
**Military Schools**

We invite officers attached to R. O. T. C. units and military schools to communicate with us regarding their requirements.

As manufacturers of insignia buttons and equipments for the past 45 years we are equipped to furnish all regulation and special devices. Samples and sketches will gladly be furnished.

**N. S. MEYER, INC.**  
43 East 15th St. New York

At our post exchange or dealer.

## Hawaii U. Wins Trophy

**MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN O. FUQUA**, Chief of Infantry, announces that the statuette, "The Warrior of the Pacific," donated by the University of Hawaii and competed for annually by the various Reserve Officers' Training Corps units in universities and colleges, has this year been won by the University of Hawaii with an average score of 214.96 per man, out of a possible 250.

This statuette was originally presented to the University of Hawaii by the people of Honolulu for their excellent rifle marksmanship in the 1925 Reserve Officers' Training Corps camp. In 1927, the University of Hawaii presented the trophy to the War Department to be competed for yearly by Infantry Reserve Officers' Training Corps units.

For the past three years the trophy has been won by the University of Hawaii unit. The winning corps area teams in this year's competition in order of average score per man were:

Institution	Average Score Per Man
University of Hawaii	214.96
Oregon State Agricultural College	205.48
University of Missouri	198.93
University of Illinois	195.63
Oklahoma A. & M. College	191.90
Rhode Island State College	185.10
Western Maryland College	183.09
Syracuse University	182.76
Presbyterian College	177.15
De Pauw University	173.10

## Gen. Fuqua Addresses CMTC

Madison Barracks, N. Y.—Following a review of the Field Artillery candidates at the Citizens Military Training Camp at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 13, Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry, who was on an inspection trip of Infantry activities, addressed the men.

"I want to congratulate you," Gen. Fuqua said, "for being able to live and work under such splendid conditions and under such inspiring leadership as that of such a fine soldier as Brig. Gen. William P. Jackson, commanding the Second Brigade."

"This course will teach you, among other things, reliance, honesty, truth, patriotism, respect for law, a knowledge of the customs and courtesies of the United States Army, a respect for order and authority. It will teach you the principle of an individual working with others to secure successful teamwork."

"Carry the message home that the Army is a peace-making institution. And it is justly so-called. When the Department of State has done all it can to prevent war and has made every endeavor to prevent war, then and then only does this peace agency, the Army, have to do its duty."

## Hawaiian Units Active

Ft. Shafter, T. H.—The following-named Infantry Reserve officers performed tours of active duty with the 298th Inf., Hawaii National Guard. Their duty started Aug. 9 and concluded Aug. 22:

1st Lt. O. R. Loer; 2nd Lts. S. K. Kapu, F. N. Meinecke, K. Thomas, W. McK. Whitman, G. P. Miller, J. G. Kealoha, C. M. Judd, V. H. Wightman, James Huddy, Jr., C. K. Buchanan, B. N. Farden, H. O. Thompson, K. T. Lee and George Rawlins.

The following reserve officers perform duty as follows: 1st Lt. E. V. Antrobus, Ord.-Res., to Hawaiian Ordnance Depot, Aug. 11 to 16; 2nd Lts. Hitoshi Tsuji and Kiyoto Tsubaki, Inf.-Res., to Schofield Barracks, Aug. 11 to 24; 2nd Lt. Solomon, Y. P. Tseu, Inf.-Res., to Schofield Barracks, Aug. 18 to 31. Encampments for field instruction, Hawaii National Guard, are as follows: Det. SS and SD and 298th Inf. (less 3rd Bn.) at Schofield Barracks, Aug. 9 to 23; 299th Inf. (less 3rd Bn.) at Paukukalo, Maui, Sept. 13 to 27.

## Capt. Goodall Elected

**CAPT. MILO B. GOODALL**, Chap.-Res., of Lancaster, Wis., has been elected president of the Southwestern Wisconsin Chapter of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States. 1st Lt. Emmanuel Rod, Inf.-Res., of Lynxville, was chosen as first vice president, with Maj. Engelbert A. Ketterer, Med.-Res., of Montford, as second vice president. 2nd Lt. Edward J. Suetmann, Inf.-Res., of Plattsville, was elected secretary-treasurer.

## ORC Colonel Retires

Ft. Moultrie, S. C.—An event quite unique in activities of the Officers' Reserve Corps took place here last week, when the 322nd Inf., now undergoing active duty training at that post and the 2nd Battalion of the 8th Inf., tendered a retirement review to Lt. Col. Arthur W. Freeman, Inf.-Res., who will reach the statutory requirement age of 64 years shortly after the close of the present camp, after over 37 years of service.

Reserve officers commanded the companies of the 8th Infantry and formed two additional companies, which marched in review before Col. Freeman.

Col. Freeman first entered the military service, May 5, 1893, by enlistment in the 4th Regiment, North Carolina National Guard. He became a commissioned officer in the North Carolina National Guard in 1899 and a captain in 1916. He served in Cuba during the Spanish-American War in 1898; on the Mexican Border, 1916-1917; and in France during the World War, during a part of which time he commanded a battalion of the 11th Infantry.

He accepted a commission as captain in the Organized Reserves in 1921, was promoted major in 1927, and advanced to his present grade of lieutenant colonel in September, 1929. All of his service as a Reserve Officer has been in the 322nd Inf., with which he has attended eight annual tours of active duty.

A retirement order was published during the ceremony and an engraved and framed copy presented to Col. Freeman by the officers of 322nd Inf.

## 5th Corps Reserves Busy

Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.—Reserves in this Corps Area are completing a busy season.

Two weeks of training have been completed by 124 Reserve officers of the 83rd Division at Ft. Thomas. They were visited by Lt. Col. F. H. Baird, Ft. Hayes, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2. Col. Baird inspected the activities, then held a meeting in the drill hall. The consensus of opinion expressed at the meeting was that more troops are needed to train the officers, much sentiment being in favor of using more reserve officers in the CMTC training. Maj. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan, commanding the 5th Corps Area, and Col. W. C. Sweeney, new Chief of Staff for the Corps Area, also visited and inspected.

The next visitor was Lt. Col. Myron B. Crissy, officer for Reserve affairs for the Corps Area, who made an inspection and then held a conference with the four regimental commanders: Lt. Col. Robert DeS. Newhall, 329th Inf.; Col. Robert S. Harsh, 330th Inf.; Col. Floyd L. Simmonds, 331st Inf.; and Col. Richard R. Groves, 332nd Inf. Maj. Fred M. Logan, Inf., was senior instructor, with Capt. Price W. Beebe and Paul T. Hogge aiding him.

Engineer reservists in camp here put on formal guard mount followed by a parade, Aug. 15. Col. Maxwell Smith commanded the battalion in the parade.

Reserve officers who recently have accepted promotion are:

From Captain to Major—R. R. Bond, Med.-Res.

From First Lieutenant to Captain—G. A. Ahrens, Sig.-Res.; Howard Ayres, FA-Res.; Hawley A. Gardner, Inf.-Res.; N. L. Linebaugh, Chap.-Res.; M. J. McAndrew, Dent.-Res.; P. M. Martin, Med.-Res.; J. C. Oxley, Eng.-Res.; J. A. Supensky, Inf.-Res.; W. W. Williams, Inf.-Res.

From Second Lieutenant to First Lieutenant—C. C. Eckert, Sig.-Res.; R. R. Gravit, Inf.-Res.; T. B. Holliday, FA-Res.; F. M. Sander, Inf.-Res.

## Ft. Harrison CMTC Praised

Ft. Harrison, Ind.—Maj. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan, commanding the 5th Corps Area, has written to Col. Horace P. Hobbs, commanding him and the 11th Inf. for the manner in which the 1930 Ft. Harrison CMTC was conducted. "The high morale," he wrote, "excellent discipline and contentment of the trainees is considered as directly attributable to the smooth and effective coordination of administrative, training and recreational features."

## Maryland Guard Notes

Baltimore, Md.—Gov. Albert C. Ritchie, guest of honor, visited Camp Ritchie on Governors' Day, Aug. 15, and was received with a salute of 17 guns and an escort of honor. At the Regimental parade of the 1st Infantry, Maryland National Guard, in the afternoon, he presented State service medals and bars to 13 members of the regiment and banners to A Co., as the best guard company, and for the best section in combat firing; to H Co., for machine gun and pistol qualifications; to the 3d Bn. Hdq. Co., for the best mess and the best communications, and to G Co., for rifle qualifications. To the Hdq. Co., 1st Bn., he presented a cup for winning the most points in the Regimental athletic events; and to 1st Sgt. Alton E. Shaff, Co. A, 1st Inf., a wrist watch awarded by the Maryland Commandery, Military Order of Foreign Wars, for the best soldier in the Regiment.

Mayor Broening of Baltimore, Mayor Queenstedt of Annapolis, and Mayor Culler of Frederick, visited camp on Tuesday afternoon, Aug. 12, and reviewed the 1st Inf. with Col. D. John Markey, the Regimental Commander, at retreat.

Brig. Gen. Edward L. King, G-3, War Department, accompanied by Col. Edward Croft, General Staff, and Lt. Col. Campbell B. Hodges, aide to the President, visited Camp, Aug. 13. Returning to Washington in the early afternoon, Gen. King was received by the appropriate salute, 11 guns.

Maj. Gen. Fred W. Sladen, Commanding General Third Corps Area, and his aide, Capt. John T. B. Bissell, were visitors in the afternoon, Aug. 13. They were received by a salute of 13 guns and an escort of honor; returning to Baltimore in the evening, after dinner, as the guest of Brig. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, the Camp Commander.

The Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 1st Bn., 110th Field Artillery, Pikesville, led the Regiment in armory drill attendance for July, with a percentage of 98.14. The 1st was the leading Battalion, with 83.69 per cent. Regimental percentage, 83.10.

## Contact Camp Concluded

Miller Field, N. Y.—Col. William K. Naylor, Chief of Staff, 2nd Corps Area, was present and gave a very impressive talk to the Reserve officers attending the Contact Camp at Miller Field, Aug. 9, 1930.

Col. Naylor's talk was from personal knowledge which was gained from personal contact and experience in China during the Boxer Uprising. His account of the march to Peking was sufficiently stirring to cause all his hearers to forget the cushionless benches they occupied for the better part of an hour.

Col. Naylor was again assigned to duty with the American Forces in China in 1920, visited the old battle fields and marveled at the changes toward a better and more sanitary China.

Sunday, Aug. 10, 1930, the Contactors were treated to a lecture by Capt. H. D. Eaton, Jr., OR, on the subject of War Time Procurement of Supplies for the Army.

The Contact Camp closed Aug. 10, and due to a lack of funds there appears to be no hope of another assembly of this magnitude at Miller Field again this year.

## Instructs CAC-Res.

Philadelphia.—Maj. Francis A. Hause, CAC. ((DOL)), reported for duty Aug. 18 as Unit Instructor, Coast Artillery Reserve Units.

## CMTC TO COMPETE

San Francisco, Calif.—Thirteen of the most outstanding students of this Summer's Citizens' Military Training Camps of the 9th Corps Area, picked from among 3,000 other youthful residents of Calif., Wash., Ore., Idaho, Nev., Utah, Mont., and Wyo., will defend the rifle shooting renown of the West against the best marksmen other sections of the United States can produce at the annual National Rifle Matches, which will be held at Camp Perry, Ohio, from Aug. 25 to Sept. 13. "Good character, sense of responsibility, and ability to become instructors in rifle practice" were factors governing selection of the successful youths, it was explained.



ON THE RANGES

**Ft. Niagara, N. Y.**—The Irish Regiment of China and a number of the officers of the 28th Inf., Ft. Niagara, were guests of the 391st Inf. at its annual dinner at the Niagara Hotel, Niagara Falls, Aug. 9. The following day a rifle match was held between the Irish Regiment and the 391st Infantry, which resulted in a tie score. The Canadians departed Sunday evening, for Toronto.

**Madison Barracks, N. Y.**—A detachment of two officers and 135 enlisted men, under the command of Capt. Ernest C. Goding, 28th Inf., left Aug. 17, for Camp Perry, Ohio, for temporary duty in connection with the National Rifle Matches.

**Ft. DuPont, Del.**—Target practice for the 1st Eng., Ft. DuPont, is in full sway, with every available man undergoing intensive training in the use of the Army rifle. The outstanding company this season is Headquarters and Service Company, which has thus far qualified 21 Expert Riflemen and 29 Sharpshooters.

**Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.**—A total of 464 men and 14 officers of the 11th Inf., accompanied by one medical officer, has left for Camp Perry to participate in the national matches. Maj. J. N. Robinson is in command of the provision battalion and Capt. R. E. Chambers is the medical officer.

The following men have been named on the 11th Inf. Rifle team and will accompany the provisional battalion to the matches: Sgt. Walter Ruth, 1st Sgt. Corbett Mees, Cpl. P. R. Stevens, 1st Sgt. L. M. Reneau, Sgt. Hershel Souder, 1st Sgt. G. A. Rockwell, Cpl. Raymond Cattani, 1st Sgt. Lewis Willis, and Mstr. Sgt. S. G. Forrest.

Sixth Corps Area Notes

**MAJ. GEN. FRANK PARKER**, 6th Corps Area commander, was the guest of the Michigan Department, ROA, at their convention at Battle Creek recently. Gen. Parker held a conference with the Reserve unit commanders, at which plans and methods for extending and improving the instruction of the Organized Reserve units were discussed.

Gen. Parker has made recent inspections of various components at Camp McCoy, Wis.; Camp Custer, Camp Grayling, and Ft. Brady, Mich.; Peoria, Ill., and Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

An unprecedented situation has arisen in the high number of CMTC applications received. To date nearly 9,000 applications have come in to fill 4,700 places in the six camps to which young men of this corps area are accepted for enrollment. This exceeds any previous record by nearly 3,000. CMTC camps opened July 31 at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and Camp McCoy, Wis. Ft. Sheridan, the second largest of the 53 camps in which the Government trains CMTC students, is 25 miles north of Chicago. Camp McCoy, 7 miles southeast of Sparta, Wis., opened with a full quota of advanced students to be trained in the Field Artillery branch. At Ft. Snelling, Minn., an old historic Army station 5 miles southwest of St. Paul, Minn., in the 7th Corps Area, will be trained 500 6th Corps Area CMTC candidates residing in northwestern Wisconsin. This camp opened Aug. 1.

Col. John L. Shepard, corps area surgeon, has been ordered to his home on or about August 11 to await retirement. His position on Gen. Parker's staff will be filled temporarily by Maj. L. W. Webb, Jr., MC, until the arrival in Sept. of Col. Paul C. Hutton, MC, who has been ordered to Chicago from the Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., for duty as Col. Shepard's successor.

Maj. Thomas A. Clark, Ord. Dept., who has recently completed the Army War College course at Washington, has reported for duty as corps area ordnance officer and will relieve Maj. Wm. C. Young, OD. Maj. Young has been transferred to Washington for duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, USA.

Riflemen's Shooting Coats

Coats are made especially for military rifle shooting of government olive drab duck and are correctly padded at the shoulder, elbows, and for the sling. Send your stamp NOW or full information, order blanks, samples, etc. G. R. C. GARMENT COMPANY, Box 216, Olean, New York.

SERVICE SPORT NEWS

FT. McPHERSON GOLF

**Ft. McPherson, Ga.**—The sixth monthly golf tournament of the Army and Navy officers stationed at Ft. McPherson and in Atlanta, was held on the afternoon of Aug. 13, on the Black Rock course. Twenty-six participated. Play was medal handicap. Six reserve officers in training at Ft. McPherson were included.

The first prize of one-half dozen golf balls went to Capt. E. E. Aldredge with a score of 71 net.

The second prize (4 golf balls), and the third and fourth prizes (2 balls each), were tied with net 72's by Maj. Schneider, Gen. Estes, Lt. Comly, and Maj. Holliday, and awarded in that order on coin tossing. The low gross score was made by Lt. Comly, USN, with an 83.

The following is a list of the players with net scores:

Brig. Gen. G. H. Estes.....	72
Maj. Schneider.....	72
Capt. W. A. Roberts.....	76
Lt. J. J. Earnhardt.....	80
Maj. H. M. Dieber.....	76
Capt. R. T. Edwards.....	79
Lt. Comly, USN.....	72
Maj. G. S. Woodward.....	78
Maj. R. K. Greene.....	76
Capt. T. M. Cornell.....	85
Lt. Shiber.....	79
Comdr. H. Jones, USN.....	73
Maj. J. W. Meehan.....	78
Capt. O. S. Smith.....	74
Capt. J. J. Downing.....	79
Col. H. H. Tebbetts.....	78
Lt. Col. L. O. Mathews.....	76
Maj. J. E. Marriott.....	80
Capt. A. K. Chambers.....	85
Col. W. T. Bates.....	76
Col. H. A. Ripley.....	79
Lt. Col. C. A. Abraham.....	83
Lt. H. Black.....	78
Maj. R. C. Holliday.....	72
Maj. H. C. Moore.....	78
Capt. E. E. Aldredge.....	71

TO ENTER ATHLETIC MEET

**Ft. DuPont, Del.**—The Ft. DuPont track squad will enter the Delaware State Athletic Meet to be held Sept. 6 and intends to take the honors the same as it did in 1929. Intensive training is now being undergone.

The track squad has been partially organized from members of the 1st Engineers now available at the post. The following named men reported to Lt. Davidson for training and tryouts: Band: Carson, McStravick, Acevedo and Sweeney; Headquarters and Service Company: McKenna, Atkinson, Ambrose, Sturgeon, Fuller and Hogeland; Company D: Sopa, Anton, Lookenbill, Phillips, P. Lorette, Ciszewski and Phillips; Company E: Slater; Company C: Graham.

At the post meet, held Aug. 6, McKenna took the 100-yard dash in 10 seconds flat; Sopa, the 230 yards in 25.4 seconds; Acevedo the 400 yards in 57 seconds, with Graham a close second; Slater heaved the shot 41 feet 3 1/2 inches, and the discus 106 feet 11 inches. Hogeland took the high jump at 5 feet, while Graham, Sopa and Sturgeon tied at 4 feet 11 inches.

NAVY NETMEN LOSE

Annapolis, Md.—Navy tennis players fared badly at Saturday's matches. The Plebes lost to the Druid Hill tennis team 6-3, while the second year men lost to a team from the Baltimore public park tennis players 9-0. C. A. Johnson, Navy's ace tennis player, was defeated for the first time this season, losing to Alex Keiles, of the Public Parks 6-4 and 8-6.

The Plebes split with their adversaries in the singles, taking three out of six, but lost all three of the doubles. The three games won by the Plebes were when Ingersoll defeated Sylvan Fox 6-3, 6-4; H. I. Smith trimmed Harold Fox 6-4, 2-6, and 6-2 and Lee-man beat I. Lipsitz 7-5, 6-8, and 6-3.

BEST 4TH CLASSMAN PICKED

Annapolis, Md.—Charles H. Clark of Baltimore, has come out first among the members of the new fourth class at the Naval Academy. He scored a total of 7,120 points in the physical tests, which is the highest score for several years. He weighs 200 pounds, and plays football, lacrosse, and boxes. James W. Powell of Hartford, N. C., came second with 6,580 points. He weighs 185, plays football, rows and boxes. John C. Hampson of Brooklyn, scored 6,440. He weighs 185, plays football and wrestles. Benjamin F. Walkup of Crawfordsville, Ind., came next. He weighs 183 pounds, plays football, rows and is a track man.

NAVY TENNIS TEAM WINS

The Navy tennis team, composed of Lt. D. C. Redgrave, CC, and Ens. J. M. Farrin, won the International Maritime Tennis Championship held at Bar Harbor, Me., recently. Playing together for the first time, they went through a field of 32 teams to win the championship. This is the first time in the history of the tournament that the championship match was won by a Navy team.

GOES TO BIG LEAGUES

According to an announcement made by Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, the Chief of Infantry, an Infantry athlete, Pvt. Michael L. Coates, member of Co. A, 23d Inf., stationed at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., has signed a contract with the St. Louis baseball club of the National League. The signing of Pvt. Coates adds another name to the already impressive list of major league baseball players who were formerly in the Service. Among those at present in the "big leagues" are Sam Gray, Willie Sherdel, Paul Easterling and Cissell, all former members of the Regular Army.

Gen. Fuqua states that the Infantry encourages baseball, as it is considered a clean, manly sport and tends to improve the doughboy both mentally and physically.

3RD CA GOLF TOURNAMENT

Baltimore, Md.—To select competitors for the 3rd Corps Area Golf Tournament which is to be held early in September, at a place yet to be designated, the 3rd Corps Area has been divided into seven golf districts as follows: Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Richmond, and Roanoke.

In each of these districts a tournament or tournaments will be held to determine the two representatives of each district to take part in the Corps Area tournament. From the winners of the Corps Area tournament will be selected a team of two men, with four others, for participation in the Army Championship Tournament to be held at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 17 to 20, 1930.

Membership is open to all officers of the United States Army.

FT. BRAGG TENNIS

**Ft. Bragg, N. C.**—Mrs. C. F. Carter's sister, Miss Easterling, who is visiting from Florida, won the ladies' tennis tournament here Aug. 15, when she defeated Miss Eileen Cassidy, runner-up. Miss Easterling will next play Mrs. John C. Butler who holds the post ladies' championship, to decide this year's post champion.

4TH CLASSMEN COMPETE

Annapolis, Md.—The second company of the new fourth class at the Naval Academy, has been declared winner of the class competition. The scores were: First company, 357 1/2 points; second company, 405 points; third company, 181 1/2 points, and fourth company, 275 points. The second company lead in gymnastics and strength requirements, competitive swimming, gymnastics and lacrosse; the first company in baseball, rowing and wrestling, and the third in water polo.

IN THE SADDLE

**Mitchel Field, L. I.**—The Army Junior Champion Polo Four again exhibited their prowess here Aug. 19, when they defeated the Goulburn team, composed of the four Ashton brothers of Australia, 11 to 5, adding another score to their long list of victories.

The visitors held down the Americans for the first three periods, during which they had only one goal in each period scored against them, they themselves not scoring after the first period until the fifth and again in the last.

The Australians greatest deficiency was the lack of length on their drives. The Army men were much faster with their mallets, often taking the ball away from their opponents after they were themselves beaten to it.

The Army scored twice in the fourth period, three in the fifth and twice in the sixth, doing their best playing during those periods.

**Rochester, N. Y.**—The 121 Cavalry mount, Dora, won the cup for the touch-and-out event in the tenth annual Horse Show of the 121 Cavalry, held Aug. 16 with Cpl. Frank Sellmayer taking her over the jumps. She again won in the open jumping class, in which Skyworth, E. F. Jenkin's horse, came in second.

The honors in the military classes, judged by Col. P. R. Ward, ret., were won by Miss Rochester, ridden by Sgt. B. R. Kuhn. Hobo, Sgt. Maloney up, captured second place in the class for troopers' mounts, with Budd, ridden by Pvt. Whalen, taking third, who was also a second in the enlisted men's jumping class, where Sassie jumped to third place with Pvt. Hackett.

Ko Kamo, Capt. Raymond H. Bantel's pony, and ridden by Cpl. Sellmayer, was awarded the cup for the polo ponies judged for manners and handiness. Cpl. Sellmayer also rode Col. Townsend's Cartoon to second place, with Mollie, owned by Lt. J. H. Kitchen, taking third, while Omar Khayam, owned and ridden by Robert Jones, came in fourth.

Exhibitors at the 45th annual National Horse Show in Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Nov. 6 to 12, will compete for \$40,000 in stakes and prizes.

A feature will be the military riding teams of Canada, Italy, Irish Free State, Poland, Sweden, and France, competing against the officers of the United States.

JOINS RANKS OF CHAMPS

Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. (Special).—Fame came to Lt. Don Riley, 30th Inf., when he essayed the sixth hole at the Presidio Golf Club in one stroke, Aug. 15. Using an iron, for he never has used a wood, Lt. Riley smacked the gutta percha pellet soundly into the hole some 153 yards from the tee. He is the Post Exchange Officer, and it is reported that he has been slaving on the local golf course for almost three years. Playing with Lt. Riley was Capt. O. H. Prizer, also of the 30th Inf.

TOURNAMENT AT BENNING

**Ft. Benning, Ga.**—Invitations have been extended to all Army officers of the eight Southeastern States who play golf to compete in the Army tournament here, Sept. 1 to 5.

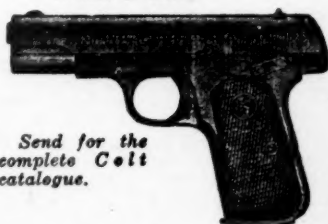


FIRE ARMS

"Your Hand Is Steadier With a Colt"

The Colt  
Pocket Model Automatic  
Calibers .32 and .380

A light, well balanced arm. Powerful, convenient, dependable. Equipped with the COLT AUTOMATIC GRIP SAFETY—making accidental discharge impossible.



Send for the complete Colt catalogue.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Since 1836 Makers of the World's Finest Arms  
Small Arms Division



# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Published Every Saturday by the

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN, President and Publisher

Architects Building, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation.

Subscription Rates: \$4 a year to Service members and their families. \$6 a year to civilians and organizations. Subscriptions payable in advance. Domestic postage prepaid. Postage to Canada and all other countries, \$1 additional. When changing your address give the old as well as the new.

Advertising rates, mechanical requirements, etc., on request to Director of Advertising, Architects Building, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C. (Phone National 2305) or New York Office, 122 E. 42nd St., (Phone Ashland 1281); Chicago Office, 360 N. Michigan Ave., and M. C. Mogensen & Co., Inc., Detroit, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, and Seattle.

Articles submitted by our readers should be accompanied by return postage if return is desired in the event of unavailability for publication.

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interests will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—  
From Vol. 1, No. 1, of The Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, AUG. 23, 1930

"The life of an Army officer is a hard one. He is a strictly professional man and is not, as we think, properly reimbursed" GEN. DOUGLAS MACARTHUR, USA. **BECAUSE OF THE** controversy over the question of control which certainly will arise in Congress, we rather expect the Interdepartmental Board will divide its report into two sections, one relating to pay and the other to promotion. None of the Service Committees in the two Houses is willing to surrender to the Congressional Commission, limited units authority to the determination of pay increase, the right to settle the important questions of promotion. To do so, many members of the committees, especially of the House feel, would be to abandon the power belonging specifically to them. So far as the Senate is concerned, Senator Reed, as chairman of the Pay Commission, as well as of the Senate Military Committee, is in a position to represent both bodies and, consequently, to assert the claim of each to participation in the solutions.

**BUT THIS IS NOT** true of the House Service Committees. Neither the Military nor the Naval Committee is represented on the Pay Commission. The House members of that creation were taken from the Appropriations Committee. Thus, the legislative power, as distinct from the appropriating power, is threatened with transfer. Both Service Committees always have been jealous of their authority, and whenever new legislation has been reported by the Appropriations Committee, a protest, in the form of a point of order, has resulted in its elimination. In the same way, a point of order against promotion legislation submitted by the Pay Commission would be upheld by the Chair on the ground that the Commission, by the terms of the resolution creating it, was confined in its consideration to the matter of pay increase.

**WE MAY BE SURE** that Congressman James, Chairman of the House Military Committee, we are glad to say, is well along toward recovery, will insist that the Pay Commission has exceeded its authority, and that the question of promotion reform is one exclusively to be handled by his Committee for the Army; and in this position he will be supported by Chairman Britten, who will contend that the Naval Committee must deal with Naval and Marine Corps promotion proposals. We rather expect the House will decide to refer such proposals to the Service Committees. If so, there will be danger that the matter of pay likewise will be sent to the same Committees. It would be far better, therefore, if the two plans were kept distinct, so that the Senate and House would be able to pass upon the pay recommendation by itself. The sentiment of the country will be helpful in this respect, and we appeal urgently to those in a position to express it, to demand that whatever may be done about pay legislation shall be enacted.

**EVERY MANUFACTURER** and every merchant in the country are interested in the announcement of Assistant Secretary of the Navy Jahncke, relative to the proposed saving of between four and five million dollars by reduction of stock replenishment, that approximately 40,000 items make up the supplies which must be kept in store. These items include everything the human body needs, and, in fact, everything that is produced or manufactured. Similarly, the Army must maintain an even greater quantity of supplies. In these days of depression, when manufacturers and merchants are complaining about business and the long-time credits which must be extended to merchants, think of this golden market which awaits their tapping, a market easily accessible and where Uncle Sam pays the bills on the nail. The Services are in a position to promote the restoration of prosperity, and the manufacturers and dealers in everything from radios and automobiles and housing materials to shoe strings and food and clothing, ought to lose no time in seizing this marvelous opportunity.

**BUT WE DO NOT HESITATE** to say, and in this General Arthur, we are sure, will be in complete agreement, that no President has had as fine a personnel from which to select a Chief of Staff, as Mr. Hoover. Instead of dwelling upon seniority as the reason for the appointment, as his statements indicate, rather should the President have given weight to the merits of each officer. None of those who failed of the selection has any envy of the fortune of Gen. MacArthur. Pettiness is foreign from their make-up. If one of them had been named, Gen. MacArthur would have felt as they now do. The President has the right, whether for this or that reason, to designate his own Chief of Staff. That is accepted. We can realize the difficulty he had in making up his mind. Peace and war experience, high administrative ability and sound judgment are possessed by such officers as Maj. Gen. Dennis E. Nolan, Johnson Hagood, William D. Connor, Fox Conner, Preston Brown, Malin Craig, Briant H. Wells, Paul B. Malone, Frank Parker, and Frank R. McCoy, who had the requisite time to serve as Chief of Staff before retirement. Gen. MacArthur is aware of this fact, and we are confident he is gratified that he has such able and distinguished officers to aid him in the discharge of the functions of his great office.

**IN SPITE OF THE** League of Nations, the Kellogg Pact, and the London Disarmament Treaty, our ears are dinned with the prospect of war, some prophets going so far as to say it will break out between 1935 and 1940. C. Delisle Burns, professor of citizenship at the University of Glasgow and adviser to the English Labor Party, went so far before the Institute of Politics at Williamstown, Mass., as to say that the situation in Europe today resembles that in 1909, when the nations were divided into two hostile camps as to which should furnish finance and armaments to those in need of such assistance. In addition, the revolution in China has continued, with the men involved steadily increasing in numbers and war experience, and it has had a repercussion in India, where the British Army, in spite of the peace efforts of the Indian Government, has been forced into the field. We wonder to what extent the Soviets are supplying the Afridis and other tribes with arms and ammunition. At a meeting next month, the representatives of the British Empire will meet to discuss, among other questions, that of imperial defense. The French and Italian Governments are getting nowhere in their naval disarmament negotiations, and we are asking ourselves how long it will be before the London authorities appeal to the escalator clause in the treaty with the United States and Japan. The lesson we draw from all these activities and talk is that if we are reasonably prepared, we will be let alone. We hope the President and the Congress, in their consideration of world conditions, will not for the purpose of making a political record in economy, overlook this obvious requirement.

## Service Humor

That's All

Major—Do your men get up bright and early?

Captain—No, they get up early.

Long Enough

Tar—"Did you know your wife very long before you married her?"

Salt—"Oh yes, I've known her since we were the same age."

Delayed Payment

Cav—"Have you got your horse paid for yet?"

Rider—"Almost. Two more payments, and he will belong to the chap that bought it from the fellow I sold him to."

The Ardent Major?

Angry Col. to daughter—"Now young lady, I'll not have that 2nd Lieutenant bringing you home at midnight."

Daughter—"Well, who would you suggest, Father?"

Relieved

Hossap—"Say, Frank, I hear you've been ill."

PhM—"Yeah, but when the saw-bones told me it wasn't asthma I breathed a lot easier."

Burning Up

First Classman (inspecting Plebe)—"What are you doing with your socks on wrong side out?"

Plebe—"My feet got hot and I turned the hose on them."

—Annapolis Log.

One of Her Worst

2nd Lt.—"Sweetheart, do you think your father will object?"

Col's daughter—"No, John, I'm certain dad won't interfere with our marriage. He always gives in to my worst whims."

How Long?

Buck Pvt.—"Say, Sgt., have you a minute to spare?"

Sgt.—"Yes, I think so."

Buck Pvt.—"Well, I'd like to see you for a second."

No Work Now

Ens.—"Why such a hurry?"

Lt.—"I have a lot of work to do and nobody to help me."

Ens.—"What about the little stenographer you have in the office?"

Lt.—"She is not able to work any more."

Ens.—"How is that?"

Lt.—"She is married now."

Ens.—"Really? To whom?"

Lt.—"To me."

On First Flight

1. Prepare yourself by reading dime novels.

2. Be drunk when you go up. Your trembling then cannot be definitely attributed to the flight.

3. Be ready to tell the one about the Scotchman with the wooden leg.

4. When you come down, complain of the warmth and fan yourself. Your shaking will then be taken for a fanning motion.

5. Sit down. Your knees will knock less.

But under no circumstances beg to be excused immediately, for one can hardly imagine the conclusions which will be formed in the minds of your companions by such an action.

Mobilize!

It's M-day for those bits of humor you've kept floating around in your mind. Line 'em up (don't bother to count them) and send them double quick to the Journal Humor Editor.

## TEST YOUR KNOWLEDGE

SEE how many of the following questions you can answer, then think up some wit-sharpeners of your own and send them to the "Test Your Knowledge" department of the Journal.

1. How many and what were the names of the nations which took part with the Allies in the World War?
2. What nations composed the Central Powers?
3. What nation suffered the greatest number of casualties in the World War?
4. What percentage of the total front was held by French, Belgian, British and American troops on Aug. 30, 1918?
5. How many major generals of the line are there on the active list of the Army?
6. What is the cost of our military expenditure per \$10,000 of national wealth today as compared with the beginning of this century?

(Turn to Page 1223 for Answers)

## IN THE JOURNAL 60 YEARS AGO

Admiral of the United States Navy David Glascoe Farragut, died at Portsmouth, N. H., on the 14th of the month in the seventieth year of his life. Death resulted from a paralytic stroke.

Reports from the war zone show everything to the advantage of the Prussian army, several small engagements having been won by their army over the French. Many of the French troops are armed with the old-fashioned smooth-bore rifles, it is said, indicating that the statements made that Napoleon had forced a war which he was not prepared for, is true.

Gen. Ethan Allen Hitchcock died last week at the age of 72. Gen. Hitchcock was graduated from West Point in 1817, and served in the Florida, Mexican, and Civil Wars, besides many Indian skirmishes.

The USS Guerriere was placed in commission at New York on the 10th and the USS Shenandoah was put in commission at Charleston this week. The Guerriere will serve as flagship of the commander-in-chief of the European Squadron upon her arrival in European waters. The USS Franklin, present flagship, will remain in Europe, her orders home being cancelled.

## ASK THE JOURNAL

SEND your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given as soon as possible after receipt either in this column or by mail. Questions relative to living conditions at Army posts or Navy shore stations will be answered in detail by letter.

H. M. G.—The American yacht "Magic" won the international regatta held in 1870.



Navy Dept.  
Marine Corps

Coast Guard  
Naval Reserves

OFFICIAL ORDERS

War Dept.  
Corps Areas

National Guard  
Officers' Reserve Corps

ARMY ORDERS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT. ....  
MAJ. GEN. C. H. BRIDGES, THE AG  
Capt. W. A. Woodlief, retired from active duty, Aug. 31, after more than 32 years' service.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS  
MAJ. GEN. J. L. DEWITT, THE QMG.  
1st Lt. L. B. Morris, from duty as asst. to qm., Mitchel Fld., L. I., N. Y., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 15.)

Capt. Edward Eccles, from duty at Ft. George Wright, Wash., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 19 for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Aug. 19.)  
1st Lt. J. J. Raezer, to duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ariz., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 19.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
MAJ. GEN. M. W. IRELAND, THE SG.  
The placing of Contract Surgeon E. F. Kohrs, USA, on active duty at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Aug. 14, announced.

Medical Corps  
Maj. A. C. Miller, from duty at Ft. McDowell, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., 9th CA, for duty, Aug. 24. (Aug. 16.)

Dental Corps  
Capt. R. W. Leigh, proceed to Letterman Gen. Hosp., Presidio of S. F., Calif., for treatment. (Aug. 18.)  
Order amended to read: Maj. W. D. White, from duty on replacement of Capt. A. L. Irons, DC, at Ft. Sill, Okla. (Aug. 18.)

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT  
MAJ. GEN. SAMUEL HOF, C. OF O.  
Capt. Vennard Wilson, from duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Oct. 10, proceed to Ft. Riley, Kans., for duty.

SIGNAL CORPS  
MAJ. GEN. G. S. GIBBS, CSC.  
Capt. C. L. Hoppough, from duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to duty with Signal Sch. faculty, Aug. 15. (Aug. 15.)

1st Lt. G. L. Townsend, from duty with 1st Sig. Co., Ft. Monmouth, N. H., Sept. 1, proceed to Wash., D. C., report Ch. Sig. Offr., for temp. duty for five days, thence to Ft. McPherson, Ga., for duty with 4th CA. (Aug. 15.)

1st Lt. J. E. Poore, to duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 18.)  
2nd Lt. C. B. Brown, to duty at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 18.)

CHAPLAINS  
CHAP. J. E. YATES, C. OF C.  
Chap. E. J. Griffin, from duty at Chanute Fld., Ill., Sept. 8, to duty at Ft. George G. Meade, Md. (Aug. 19.)  
Chap. F. H. Moehmann, from duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 25, to duty at Canute Fld., Ill., for duty. (Aug. 19.)

CAVALRY  
MAJ. GEN. G. V. HENRY, C. OF CAV.  
Capt. R. C. Blatt, from duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 19 for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Aug. 18.)

The following to duty at station indicated after name on completing pres. tour of foreign service:  
Capt. A. H. Norton, 13th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kans.; 1st Lt. H. G. Maddox, 10th Cav., Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.; 2nd Lt. J. P. Doyle, jr., 13th Cav., Ft. Riley, Kans. (Aug. 15.)

Lt. Col. S. W. Winfree, from duty in connection with pilgrimage of mothers and widows to the cemeteries of Europe from station at N. Y., N. Y., assigned to 12th Cav., proceed to Ft. Brown, Tex., for duty. (Aug. 15.)

Col. W. A. Cornell, retired from active service, Nov. 30, after more than 30 years' service. (Aug. 19.)

FIELD ARTILLERY  
MAJ. GEN. H. G. BISHOP, C. OF FA.  
2nd Lt. M. C. Walter, sail from N. Y. C., Dec. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 15.)

Order relating to 1st Lt. Phila Cass, revoked. (Aug. 16.)  
Capt. M. L. Young, assigned to 7th FA, Madison Bks., N. Y., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 16.)

1st Lt. W. J. Epes, from duty at Ft. Sill, Okla., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 19 for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Aug. 18.)

1st Lt. T. A. Doxey, from duty at Ft. Sill, Okla., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 19 for Philippine Dept., for duty. (Aug. 18.)

2nd Lt. W. H. Allen, from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to Brooks Fld., Tex., report commandant AC Primary Flying Sch., for training. (Aug. 18.)

2nd Lt. R. J. West, from duty at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., proceed to N. Y. C., Dec. 5, sail for Hawaiian Dept., for N. Y. C., for duty at Honolulu. (Aug. 19.)

The following 2nd lts. of FA from duty at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 20 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty: D. G. Dwyre, D. E. Hughes. (Aug. 19.)

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS  
MAJ. GEN. J. W. GULICK, C. OF CA.  
1st Lt. S. H. Morrow, assigned to 52nd CA, Ft. Hancock, N. J., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 15.)

1st Lt. R. R. Hendrix, from duty at Ft. Worden, Wash., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 20 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 15.)

2nd Lt. K. L. DeGravelines, assigned to 14th CA, Ft. Worden, Wash., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 15.)

Order relating to 1st Lt. E. A. Dolph, revoked. (Aug. 15.)  
1st Lt. J. R. Goodall, from duty at Ft.

Status of Promotion in Service

NAVY PROMOTION STATUS

Aug. 21, 1930

Rear Adm. John Halligan, Capt. L. F. Jacobs, Comdr. L. F. Reifsnider, Lt. Comdr. H. Y. McCown, Lt. Arleigh A. Burke, Lt. (jg) E. O. Davis.

Medical Corps

Rear Adm. A. Farenholt, Capt. Frank X. Koltes, Comdr. G. W. Calver, Lt. Comdr. J. B. Logue, Lt. H. O. Cozby, jr.

Dental Corps

Comdr. E. E. Harris, Lt. Comdr. R. H. Fladeland, Lt. W. R. Burns.

Supply Corps

Rear Adm. T. H. Hicks, Capt. F. E. McMillen, Comdr. P. C. Bowerfield, Lt. Comdr. J. D. Boyle, Lt. E. T. Stewart, Jr.; Lt. (jg) Murray W. Clark.

Chaplain Corps

Capt. E. A. Duff, Comdr. T. L. Kirkpatrick, Lt. Comdr. M. H. Hester, Lt. E. B. Drinnan, Lt. (jg) Act. Chap. John W. Tunner.

Construction Corps

Rear Adm. G. H. Rock, Capt. L. S. Border, Comdr. F. G. Crisp, Lt. Comdr. T. P. Wynkoop, Lt. E. E. Spring.

Civil Engineer Corps

Rear Adm. F. T. Chambers, Capt. C. D. Thurber, Comdr. G. Church, Lt. Comdr. H. S. Bear, Lt. B. F. Fink.

USMC PROMOTION STATUS

Aug. 21, 1930

Last Commissioned With make number in grade indicated on next vacancy.

Colonel.

Walter E. Noa, AQM T. C. Turner  
John R. Henry Lieutenant Colonel R. S. Keyser

Major.

Lloyd L. Leech R. Griffin

Captain.

William C. Hall W. J. Wallace

First Lieutenant.

F. A. Stephenson D. K. Claude

NATIONAL GUARD

PENNSYLVANIA

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding General, 28th Div., and in order to provide for the proper instruction and training of the Pennsylvania National Guard, the following named officers of the 109th FA, are detailed for an extra tour of duty at Tobyhanna, Pa., from Aug. 16-30, 1930:

Col. Stephen Elliott, Capt. William May, Maj. W. H. Smith, Capt. William P. Weiss, 1st Lt. A. G. Eddinger.

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding General, 28th Div., and in order to provide for the proper instruction and training of the Pennsylvania National Guard, Lt. Col. F. P. Haller, jr., GSC, Hq., 28th Div., is detailed for an extra tour of duty at Mt. Gretna, Pa., July 20, to Aug. 16.

Appointment of Charles Henry Snyder, to 2nd Lt. of FA, Aug. 15, with rank from Aug. 15, is announced; he is assigned to Battery B, 109th FA.

Monmouth, Va., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Sept. 11, for Panama Canal Dept., for duty. (Aug. 15.)

Order amended to read: Col. C. H. Hilton, sail from N. Y. C., Oct. 28 for S. F., Calif. (Aug. 18.)

Capt. Maitlan Bottoms, from duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 18.)

Capt. H. S. Johnson, assigned to 6th CA, Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 18.)

Maj. P. H. French, from assignment to duty at Ft. Totten, N. Y., detailed at Georgia Sch. of Technology for duty. (Aug. 19.)

1st Lt. W. E. Griffin, from duty at Ft. MacArthur, Calif., assigned to 3rd CA, Ft. Rosecrans, for duty. (Aug. 19.)

2nd Lt. R. C. Broadhurst, from assignment to 55th CA, duty in Hawaiian Dept., assigned to 61st CA, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., for duty. (Aug. 19.)

INFANTRY

MAJ. GEN. S. O. FUQUA, C. OF INF.  
Order amended to read: 2nd Lt. J. M. Lamont, sail from N. Y. C., Oct. 10 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 15.)

Capt. D. H. Estill, Letterman Gen. Hosp., Presidio of S. F., Calif., report Army ret. bd., hq. 9th CA, for exam. by bd., at such time as pres. may designate. (Aug. 15.)

Capt. C. L. Ellis, detailed in QMC, Oct. 1, relieved from assignment to 12th Inf., duty at Ft. Howard, Md., to duty at Puget Sound Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash., for purpose of studying the repair of boats in the navy yard; proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 10 for S. F., Calif.; thence to Bremerton, Wash., for duty. (Aug. 16.)

Maj. F. F. Hall, from duty at N. Y.

CORPS AREA

ARMY PROMOTION STATUS

Promotions and vacancies on the Promotion List (Cumulative) since Aug. 15, 1930.

Last promotion to the grade of Col.—Raymond W. Briggs, FA, No. 1, Uage 159, July 1930, A. L. & D. Vacancies—None. Senior Lt. Col.—Francis W. Griffin, FA.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col.—Jere Baxter, Inf., No. 579, Page 161. Vacancies—None. Senior Maj.—Frank K. Chapin, Cav.

Last promotion to the grade of Maj.—Philip Overstreet, Inf., No. 2306, Page 107. Vacancies—None. Senior Capt.—Archie A. Farmer, SC.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt.—Lawrence H. Caruthers, FA, No. 5691, Page 179. Vacancies—None. Senior 1st Lt.—Frank LaRue, Inf.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—Robert L. Howze, jr., Cav., No. 8436, Page 189. Vacancies—None. Senior 2nd Lt.—Leland B. Kuhre, CE.

No vacancies in grade of 2nd Lt.

SEVENTH CORPS AREA

Headquarters Seventh Corps Area

MAJ. GEN. JOHNSON HAGOOD

Col. Laurence Halstead, Ch. of Staff

Leaves

Seven days, Aug. 19, to 1st Lt. Harry G. Armstrong, MC.

Two months, on arrival to United States, to W. O. D. S. Seaborn, USA.

Fifteen days, Sept. 1, to W. O. J. N. Randall, USA.

Seventeen days, Aug. 15, to Maj. J. H. Lindt, GSC.

Twenty days, Aug. 15, to W. O. A. W. Wallace, USA.

A board of officers to consist of:

Capt. W. B. Wright, jr., AC, and Maj. J. P. Beeson, MC, is appointed to meet at Richards Field, Kansas City, Mo., from time to time at the call of the senior member thereof for the purpose of examining applicants for appointment as flying cadets, USA, under the prov. of paragraph 7, Army Regulations No. 615-160.

Col. Frederick M. Brown, JAGD, proceed Aug. 12, to Bismarck, N. Dak., and Ft. Lincoln, N. Dak., for purpose of representing Capt. G. A. M. Anderson, Inf., in an injunction proceedings before the District Court, Fourth Judicial District of N. Dak. On completion of this duty return to proper station.

Gen. Depot, Brooklyn, N. Y., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 5 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 16.)

Capt. F. H. Norris, Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., report Army ret. bd., at that hosp. for exam by bd at such time as pres. may designate. (Aug. 16.)

Capt. E. R. Joerg, from assignment to pres. regiment, Dec. 1, to duty as instr., Porto Rico NG, at same station. (Aug. 18.)

Capt. W. A. Swift, from duty at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 1, detailed at Kansas State Agricultural College, for duty; proceed to Manhattan, Kans., report accordingly. (Aug. 19.)

2nd Lt. C. W. Westland, assigned to 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., on competing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 19.)

Capt. J. F. Farnsworth, detailed at Univ. of Ala., with station at Univ. Ala., on completing pres. tour of foreign service. (Aug. 19.)

2nd Lt. H. C. Kirby, detailed in AC, Oct. 15, from duty with 16th Inf., at Ft. Jay, N. Y., proceed to Brooks Fld., Tex., Oct. 10 for duty to comdt. AC Primary Flying Sch. (Aug. 19.)

AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. J. B. FECHET, C. OF AC.  
2nd Lt. R. F. Vance, from duty at Langley Fld., Va., proceed to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., for duty. (Aug. 16.)

Maj. J. T. McNarney, designated as comdt. of AC Primary Flying Sch., March Fld., Riverside, Calif., for duty. (Aug. 16.)

Capt. Neal Creighton, from treatment at Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., return to Ft. Sill, Okla., for duty. (Aug. 18.)

2nd Lt. G. R. Geer, from duty with OR, 1st CA, assignment to nondivisional unit, station at Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, proceed to AC Training Center, Duncan Fld., San Antonio, Tex., for duty. (Aug. 18.)

1st Lt. C. P. Talbot, from duty at Kelly Fld., Tex., detailed for duty with OR, 9th CA, detachment, Municipal Airport, station at Salt Lake City, Utah, additional duty with 329th Observation Sqd., proceed to Salt Lake City, Utah, for duty. (Aug. 18.)

The following to duty at station indicated after name, on completing pres. tour of foreign service: 1st Lt. D. McC. Reeves, to Langley Fld., Va., 1st Lt. J. C. Kennedy, to Mitchel Fld., L. I., N. Y. (Aug. 18.)

The following of AC from duty at pres. station proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. (Please turn to Next Page)

NAVY ORDERS

Aug. 14, 1930

Capt. J. O. Richardson, det. Bu. Nav. to command USS Augusta when commissioned.

Lt. Comdr. W. W. Webb, ors. modified. On July 15, 1930, to Tsingtao, China, and upon arrival to report Comdr. in Chief, Asiatic Flt. for assignment.

Lt. H. B. R. Jorgensen, det. USS Ramapo; to 16th Nav. Dist., Cavite, P. I.

Ens. P. L. de Vos, det. USS Detroit about Sept. 1; to Oxford University, Oxford, England.

Ens. D. W. Gladney, jr., det. USS Raleigh about Sept. 1; to Oxford University, Oxford, England.

Ens. T. W. Marshall, jr., ors. May 15 modified. To USS Wyoming.

Ens. L. O. Mathews, jr., ors. May 15 modified; to USS Florida.

Ens. C. H. Ostrom, ors. May 15 modified; to USS Utah.

Ens. H. W. Spence, ors. May 15 modified; to USS Wyoming.

Ens. W. C. Wingard, jr., ors. May 15 modified; to USS Florida.

Lt. R. A. Schneiders (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill., about Aug. 25; to Navy Rctg. Sta., Denver, Colo.

Lt. H. J. Scaolites (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Great Lakes, Ill., about Sept. 1; to duty with La Guardia Nacional de Nicaragua.

Ens. L. Cardwell (SC), det. Naval Supply Depot, Hampton Rds., Va., about Aug. 16; to USS Dobbin.

Ch. Mach. Edo S. Carfolite, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va., about Aug. 18; to USS Vireo.

Ch. Mach. J. J. Enders, det. 11th Nav. Dist., about Dec. 5; to USS Saratoga.

Aug. 15

Lt. V. C. Barringer, det. aide and flag lt. on staff, Battleship Div. 2, Setg. Flt.; to USS Sacramento.

Lt. W. E. Moore, det. USS Procyon; to aide on staff, Flt. Base Force.

Ens. L. V. Duffy, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 12; to USS Tillman.

Ens. J. T. Hardin, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 12; to USS Herbert.

Comdr. A. L. Clifton (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, N. H., about Oct. 1; to USS Utah.

Lt. Comdr. J. E. Malcomson (MC), det. Naval Academy about Oct. 1; to USS Whitney.

Lt. Comdr. G. D. Thompson (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., San Diego, Calif.; to aide on staff, Setg. Flt.

Lt. (jg) T. M. Arrasmith (MC), det. Nav. Sta., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, in Oct.; to Nav. Prov. Ground, Dahlgren, Va.

Lt. (jg) H. L. Goff (MC), det. Rec. Snip, N. Y.; to Nav. Med. School, Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) R. J. Vaughn (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Norfolk, Va., about Oct. 2; to Nav. Sta., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Lt. F. V. Davis (DC), det. Nav. Med. School, Washington, D. C., about Sept. 1; to USS Whitney.

Lt. (jg) J. F. Henningsens (DC), det. Nav. Med. School, Washington, D. C., about Aug. 25; to Marine Bks., Parris Island, S. C.

Lt. Comdr. G. C. Tasker (SC), det. USS Procyon about Nov. 20; to 12th Nav. Dist., San Francisco.

Lt. M. L. Royar (SC), det. 12th Nav. Dist., San Francisco, about Dec. 1; to USS Chicago.

Ens. A. J. Bourgeois (SC), det. Nav. Supply Depot, Hampton Rds., Va., about Aug. 18; to USS Whitney.

Ch. Boon. Edwin R. Wroughton, relieved from all active duty; to home.

Mach. B. B. Bullard, det. Rec. Sta., San Francisco; to USS Argonne.

Aug. 16

Lt. Comdr. S. D. Truesdell, det. Rec. Sta., San Francisco; to Bu. Nav.

Lt. E. Taylor, det. 13th Nav. Dist.; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.

Lt. (jg) J. A. M'rah, uncompleted portion ors. Feb. 19 revoked, det. 1st Nav. Dist.; to USS Hale.

Lt. (jg) A. C. Murdaugh, ors. March 25 modified; upon completion duty 3rd Nav. Dist. on or about Sept. 4, det. to duty Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lt. (jg) E. A. Ruth, jr., det. USS Wyoming about Aug. 20; to resignation accepted effective Sept. 3, 1930.

Lt. (jg) G. C. Towner, ors. May 15 modified. Upon completion duty Babcock & Wilcox Co., Bayonne, N. J., on or about Aug. 23, detached to duty Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ens. L. L. Koepke, uncompleted portion ors. May 15 and modification thereof Aug. 9 revoked; to continue duty USS Pennsylvania.

Ens. D. J. Weintraub, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug.-11; to USS Eagle No. 58.

Capt. T. W. Reed (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Annapolis, Md., about Oct. 2; to Nav. Sta., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

Comdr. J. T. Miller (MC), det. USS Utah about Oct. 6; to Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va.

Lt. Comdr. G. A. Eckert (MC), det. USS Whitney; to Nav. Hosp., Newport, R. I.

Lt. M. D. Abbott (MC), det. Marine Rctg. Sta., Atlanta, Ga.; to Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

Lt. (jg) J. W. Kimbrough (MC), det.

(Please turn to Next Page)



## ARMY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

19 for Philippine Dept., for duty: 1st Lt. R. W. Harper, 2nd Lt. Y. H. Taylor. (Aug. 18.)

## LEAVES

Seven days, Aug. 18, to Capt. Roy Sloan, Inf. (Aug. 15.)  
Seven days, Aug. 15, to Capt. W. J. Reed, AC. (Aug. 15.)  
Twelve days, Aug. 16, to 1st Lt. W. J. French, Inf. (Aug. 15.)  
Nineteen days, Aug. 16, to 1st Lt. G. C. Morgens, Inf. (Aug. 15.)  
Two months, Nov. 4, to Capt. M. F. Meador, Cav. (Aug. 15.)  
Two months, 15 days, Sept. 1, to 1st Lt. F. S. Kirkpatrick, FA. (Aug. 16.)  
Fifteen days, Sept. 1, to 1st Lt. I. A. Robinson, Inf. (Aug. 16.)  
One month, 15 days, Sept. 1, to Capt. J. P. Cooney, MC. (Aug. 18.)  
One month, Aug. 21, to Capt. Desmond O'Keefe, FA. (Aug. 18.)  
Two months, Aug. 18, to Lt. Col. W. S. Winfree, Cav. (Aug. 18.)  
Leave of absence extended to Lt. Col. G. A. Lynch, Inf., revoked. (Aug. 19.)  
One month, Sept. 2, to Capt. F. E. Taylor, JAGD. (Aug. 19.)  
One month, 15 days, Sept. 6, to 1st Lt. L. W. Prentiss, CE. (Aug. 19.)  
Two months, Sept. 11, to 1st Lt. W. C. Goldborough, AC. (Aug. 19.)  
Extension, 15 days, to 1st Lt. J. C. Grable, SC. (Aug. 19.)  
Two months, 6 days, Aug. 22, to 2nd Lt. Marion Huggins, AC. (Aug. 19.)

## PROMOTIONS

The promotion of the following officers of MC, to grade of captain, Aug. 18, announced:

1st Lt. J. W. Rich, 1st Lt. T. B. Murphy, 1st Lt. H. J. Banton, 1st Lt. H. B. Porter. (Aug. 18.)

The promotions of each of the following officers is announced:

## Corps of Engineers

2nd Lt. V. J. Esposito to 1st Lt., Aug. 12.

## Cavalry

2nd Lt. R. L. Howze, jr., to 1st Lt., Aug. 13.

## Field Artillery

1st Lt. L. H. Carthers, to Capt., Aug. 13.

2nd Lt. K. W. Treacy, to 1st Lt., Aug. 11.

## Infantry

1st Lt. F. L. Nesbit, to Capt., Aug. 11.

1st Lt. J. K. Evans, to Capt., Aug. 12.

## Dental Corps

Capt. W. D. Love, to Maj., Aug. 14.

1st Lt. R. G. Miller, to Capt., Aug. 15.

## RESIGNATION

The resignation of 2nd Lt. M. M. Condon, FA, accepted by President, effective on arrival to U. S. (Aug. 18.)

## TRANSFER

The transfer of 2nd Lt. W. L. Ritchie, FA, to AC, July 23, announced. (Aug. 15.)

## WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Jacob Mary from duty at Ft. Benning, Ga., to duty at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y. (Aug. 15.)

W. O. Cleveland Elkins, from duty with qm. Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., assigned to hq. 5th CA, Ft. Hayes, Ohio, for duty with qm. (Aug. 15.)

W. O. T. W. Murick, report pres. of Army ret. bd., Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., at such time as the pres. may designate for exam. (Aug. 18.)

W. O. J. W. Quickmire, from duty at Delaware Ordnance Depot, Fredricktown, N. H., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 5 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty. (Aug. 19.)

W. O. C. J. Brown, report in person to pres. of Army ret. bd., Wash., D. C., at such time as the pres. may designate. (Aug. 19.)

W. O. C. S. Moore, having been found by Army ret. bd., incapacitated for active duty on account of physical disability, his retirement from active service, announced, Aug. 31. (Aug. 19.)

W. O. C. C. Mays, having been found by Army ret. bd., incapacitated for active duty on account of physical disability, his retirement from active service, announced, Aug. 31. (Aug. 19.)

W. O. S. B. Burrows, retired from active service, Aug. 31, proceed to home. (Aug. 19.)

## RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN

1st Sgt. J. P. Hay, placed on retirement list at Hawaiian gen. depot, Honolulu, Hawaii, Aug. 31, sent to home. (Aug. 15.)

Staff Sgt. D. C. Fix, placed on retirement list at Presidio of S. F., Calif., Aug. 31, sent to home. (Aug. 15.)

Staff Sgt. E. L. Carpenter, placed on ret. list at Infantry Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., sent to home, Aug. 31. (Aug. 15.)

Master Sgt. Henry Acker, placed on ret. list at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug. 31, sent to home. (Aug. 18.)

Tech. Sgt. Thomas McDermott, placed on ret. list at the overseas discharge and replacement depot, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 31, sent to home. (Aug. 18.)

1st Sgt. E. J. O'Roule, placed on ret. list at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Aug. 31, sent to home. (Aug. 18.)

## ORGANIZED RESERVES

Maj. J. J. Jacobs, CE-Res., to active duty, Sept. 2, at Charleston, S. C., for training. (Aug. 16.)

Capt. J. B. Eddy, CE-Res., to active duty, Oct. 1, at Chicago, Ill., Chicago eng. procurement district for training. (Aug. 16.)

1st Lt. F. T. Moonert, Spec-Res., to active duty, Sept. 2, at AC procurement planning representative, Buffalo, N. Y., for duty. (Aug. 16.)

2nd Lt. A. R. Morrison, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 20, at Mitchell Fld., L. I., N. Y., for duty. (Aug. 16.)

2nd Lt. C. K. Dunbar, Air-Res., to active duty, Aug. 20, at Scott Fld., Belleville, Ill., for duty with a tactical unit of AC. (Aug. 16.)

Capt. E. C. Alley, Spec-Res., to active duty, Sept. 2, at Wright Fld., Dayton, Ohio, for duty. (Aug. 18.)

Capt. W. P. Balderston, Spec-Res., to active duty, Sept. 14, at S. F., Calif., AC procurement planning representative, for training. (Aug. 18.)

1st Lt. R. W. Murphy, Spec-Res., to active duty, Sept. 14, at N. L., AC procurement representative, for training. (Aug. 18.)

## LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS

The following orders were received too late for classification:

S. O. No. 193, W. D., Aug. 20, 1930

## Quartermaster Corps

Capt. L. A. Bowland, assigned to 1st Motor Repair Battalion, Holabird qm. depot, Baltimore, Md., on completing pres. tour of foreign service.

## Medical Corps

Maj. J. W. Smith, from duty at 2nd C. A., New York City, sail Oct. 28 for Hawaiian Dept., for duty.

## Corps of Engineers

Order amended to read: 2nd Lt. W. K. Wilson proceed Sept. 1, to Ft. Benning, Ga., for duty.

## Chemical Warfare Service

Maj. O. J. Bond, from duty involving flying for purpose of cooperating with AC in connection with experimental development work on aircraft apparatus, instruments, and equipment involved in dispersion of smoke and chemicals from aircraft, testing of apparatus and equipment in connection with this development work, and the study and development of chemical warfare tactics by aircraft, Aug. 20.

Capt. W. C. Kabrich, to duty requiring him to participate regularly in aerial flights in connection with the designing of aircraft apparatus, instruments, and equipment used in the dispersion of smoke and chemicals from aircraft, conducting field tests of this equipment, and cooperating with AC in connection therewith, Aug. 20.

1st Lt. F. W. Gerhard, jr., while assigned to duty as chief, munitions development division, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., placed on duty requiring him to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights for the purpose of experimenting with and developing aircraft apparatus, instruments, and equipment involved in the dispersion of smoke and chemicals from aircraft, testing of such apparatus and equipment in connection with this development work, and cooperating with the AC in connection therewith, Aug. 20.

## Field Artillery

2nd Lt. W. E. Kraus, from duty at Ft. Hoyle, Md., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 5, for Hawaiian Dept., for duty.

2nd Lt. W. F. Neithamer, assigned to 10th AC, Ft. Rodman, Mass., on completing pres. tour of foreign service.

## Infantry

2nd Lt. H. L. Beall, from duty at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Dec. 5 for Hawaiian Dept. for duty.

The following of Infantry from pres. duty, proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Nov. 20 for Hawaiian dept., for duty:

Capt. E. W. Chester, Capt. W. A. Platts, 1st Lt. J. N. Ancrum.

Maj. V. N. Diaz, from duty at Ft. Howard, Md., detailed with OR, 6th CA, assigned to 340th Inf., Saginaw, Mich., for duty.

2nd Lt. D. H. Buchanan, now at Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C., report pres. of Army ret. bd., Wash., D. C., for exam.

1st Lt. P. E. Hunt, from duty with American Battle Monument Commission, Wash., D. C., Sept. 1, detailed at Univ. of Ga., for duty.

## Air Corps

1st Lt. M. W. Balfour, now at Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., report pres. of Army ret. bd., for exam.

## Leaves

Twenty-five days, on arrival S. F., Calif., to 2nd Lt. E. J. Murphy, FA.

Two months, Nov. 12, to 1st Lt. O. A. Saunderson, CE.

One month, 25 days, Nov. 12, to 1st Lt. H. A. Montgomery, CE.

Three months, 28 days, on arrival N. Y. C., to Capt. C. W. Chalker, Inf.

One month, 15 days, on arrival S. F., Calif., to 2nd Lt. W. W. Wheelchel, FA.

Nine days, on arrival S. F., Calif., to Capt. A. R. Wilson, FA.

Twenty-one days, on arrival N. Y. C., to Maj. F. W. Herman, CE.

Two months, 26 days, Nov. 15, to 1st Lt. N. M. Brinson, Inf.

One day, Aug. 22, to Lt. Col. W. S. Fulton, GSC.

## Promotions

The promotion of Capt. A. P. Kelley, MC, to grade of Maj., announced, will rank from Aug. 19.

## Resignations

The resignation of 2nd Lt. S. J. Simon-ton, AC, accepted by President.

## Warrant Officers

W. O. E. O. Oetmann, to duty at hq. 2nd C. A., Governors Island, N. Y.

W. O. W. W. Ryan, from duty 2nd C. A., Governors Island, N. Y., assigned to duty hq. 7th C. A., Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 15 for duty.

## Retirement of Enlisted Men

Tech. Sgt. W. T. Lee, placed on ret. list at pres. station, Aug. 31, sent to home.

Mst. Sgt. Lloyd Thompson, placed on ret. list at Ft. Crockett, Tex., Aug. 31, sent to home.

## Organized Reserves

2nd Lt. M. W. Squirrel, Inf-Res., to

## NAVY ORDERS

(Continued from Preceding Page)

USS Texas; to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.

Lt. (jg) O. D. Yarbrough (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 25; to Nav. Med. School, Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) W. E. Klein (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 25; to Nav. Med. School, Washington, D. C.

Comdr. C. H. Hastings (CHC), relieved from all active duty; to home.

Lt. E. H. Duane (SC), det. 13th Nav. Dist. about Aug. 23; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.

Cn. Bosn. F. J. Davis, det. command USS Sunnadin; to USS Whippoorwill.

Ch. Bosn. A. C. Fraenzel, ors. March 24 modified; to duty Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ch. Bosn. K. C. Ingraham, det. USS Cuyama about Sept. 15; to USS Algora.

Bosn. A. L. Parker, det. USS Whippoorwill; to USS Sonoma.

Asiatic Dispatch Orders of Aug. 11, 1930

Comdr. W. H. Lassing, from Nav. Sta., Cavite, to command USS Black Hawk;

Comdr. Cleveland McCauley, to command USS Luzon; Comdr. Ernest W. McKee, to command Dest. Div. 39; Comdr. Preston B. Haines, to USS Pittsburgh; Comdr. William F. Cresham, from USS Pittsburgh to U. S.; Lt. Comdr. S. S. Thurston, from command USS Luzon to Subm. Divs., Asiatic; Lt. G. F. DeGrave, to USS Black Hawk; Lt. A. I. Maistrone, to Air Sqds., Asiatic; Lt. M. H. Crouter, ors. July 21 modified; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va.; Lt. (jg) J. K. B. Ginder, ors. July 21 modified; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Hampton Rds., Va.; Lt. (jg) J. C. Zahm, from USS Rizal to Subm. Divs., Asiatic; Ens. Julian H. Leggett, from USS Pittsburgh to USS Ramapo; Ens. J. B. Maher, ors. July 21 modified; to continue duty USS Stewart; Ens. T. M. Dykers, ors. July 23 revoked; to continue duty USS Bulmer; Capt. J. F. O'Mara (SC), to Nav. Sta., Cavite; Ch. Bosn. W. C. Carpenter, ors. July 23 revoked; to continue duty Nav. Sta., Olongapo; Ch. Bosn. L. D. Douglas, from command USS Genesee to USS Pecos; Ch. Gun. C. O. Bain, from USS Canopus to USS Pittsburgh, and Rad. El. W. M. Thomas, from USS Canopus to USS Pittsburgh.

## Aug. 18

Lt. J. E. Craig, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to Nav. Air Sta., Coco Solo, C. Z.

Lt. J. R. Dudley, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VT Sqd. 2B, Air Sqds., B. F.

Lt. (jg) R. S. Calderhead, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VT Sqd. 2B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Lt. (jg) H. P. Cooper, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VT Sqd. 1B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Lt. (jg) D. A. Crandell, uncompleted portion desp. ors. June 28 revoked; to

active duty, Aug. 25, at Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., for training with 1st Tank Regiment.

Capt. C. W. Waterman, QM-Res., to active duty, Sept. 2, at San Antonio, Tex., Normyle qm depot for training.

1st Lt. W. J. Morlock, Dent-Res., to active duty, Aug. 29, at Letterman Gen. Hosp., S. F., Calif., for duty.

2nd Lt. D. F. Woolley, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 1, at Crissy Fld., Presidio of S. F., Calif., for duty with a tactical unit of AC.

## LATE WAR DEPARTMENT ORDERS

S. O. No. 194, W. D., Aug. 21, 1930

The following orders were received too late for classification:

Judge Advocate General's Dept.

Maj. W. F. Burns, proceed to Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark., for treatment.

Inspector General's Dept.

Col. W. H. Johnson, retired from active service upon his own application, Nov. 30, after more than 32 years' service.

Quartermaster Corps

1st Lt. E. R. Stevens, from present assignment and duty at Selfridge Fld., Mt. Clemens, Mich., proceed to Ft. Niagara, N. Y., for duty.

Ordnance Department

Lt. Col. C. M. Wesson, from duty as asst. military attaché, London, England, return U. S. on first available transportation, proceed to Wash., D. C., report Ch. of Ordnance for duty in his office.

Coast Artillery Corps

Col. L. R. Burgess, from detail with OR, 3rd CA, and from assignment to 523d Artillery, Erie, Pa., proceed to N. Y. C., sail Oct. 28 for Philippine Dept., for duty.

Col. W. F. Hase, assigned to 12th CA, Ft. Monroe, Va., on completing pres. tour of foreign service.

Maj. J. D. Brown, from duty at Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif., proceed to S. F., Calif., sail Oct. 23 for Panama Canal Dept., for duty.

Lt. Cal. W. W. Shingles, assigned to 8th CA, Ft. Preble, Me., on completing pres. tour of foreign service.

Field Artillery

Capt. W. H. Colbern, from assignment as an instructor at FA Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla., assigned to 1st FA, at that station for duty.

## Infantry

Order amended to read: 1st Lt. G. C. Brandt, assigned to 29th Inf., station at Ft. Benning, Ga.

2nd Lt. C. Z. Shugart, assigned to 24th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., on completing pres. tour of foreign service.

2nd Lt. A. D. Smith assigned to 6th Inf., station at Jefferson Bks., Mo., pro-

(Please turn to Next Page.)

treatment Nav. Hosp., Pensacola, Fla., authorized treatment, U. S. Nav. Hosp., Washington, D. C.

Lt. (jg) R. E. Dixon, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to VS Sqd. 5S, Air Sqds., Sctg. Flt.

Lt. (jg) H. R. Dozier, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VS Sqd. 3B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Lt. (jg) D. R. Downer, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VS Sqd. 3B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Lt. (jg) T. J. Hamilton, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to

Lt. (jg) T. C. Marshall, det. Nav. Air

Air Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Lt. (jg) A. V. Magly, det. Nav. Air Sta., Battle Fleet.

VT Sqd. 1B (USS Lexington) Air. Sqds., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VS

Lt. (jg) F. W. McCann, det. Air Sta., VO Sqd. 5B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Sqd. 5S, Air Sqds., Sctg. Flt.

Lt. (jg) G. G. Mead, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VS

Sqd. 6S, Air Sqds., Sctg. Flt.

Lt. (jg) J. P. Walker, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.; to VS Sqd. 6S, Air

Sqds., Sctg. Flt.

Lt. (jg) A. W. Wheelock, det. Nav. Air

Sta., Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to

Nav. Air Sta., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Ens. W. L. Hamilton, det. Nav. Air Sta.,

Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VT

Sqd. 2B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Ens. J. C. Riggs, jr., det. Nav. Air Sta.,

Pensacola, Fla., about Aug. 20; to VT

Sqd. 1B, Air Sqds., Battle Fleet.

Lt. C. O. Sandstrom (DC), relieved

from all active duty; to home.

Ch. Carp. A. Mayville, ors. July 7 re-

voked; to continue duty USS Dobbin.

## Aug. 19, 1930

Lt. T. W. Smith, to duty Navy Yard,

Norfolk, Va.

Lt. (jg) G. L. Burt, det. USS Hannibal;

to Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept.

Lt. (jg) J. A. Morrow, ors. July 2 modified. On Aug. 25 to temp. duty Westing-

house Electric & Manufacturing Co., Les-

ter Post Office, Pa.; upon completion

thereof, det. to duty USS Gamble.

Ch. Bosn. W. R. McFarlane, det. USS

Algora about Sept. 20; to command USS

Sunnadin.

Ch. Mach. W. M. Miller, det. USS Ke-

waydin about Sept. 1; to USS Ramapo.

Desp. ors. Aug. 7 revoked.



# U. S. Fleet Directory

Corrected to Aug. 21  
Address mail for vessels in Atlantic  
"Care of Postmaster, New York City."

Adm. W. V. Pratt, Commander in Chief,  
USS Texas, flagship, San Francisco, Calif.  
Address all mail for vessels of Battle  
Fleet as follows: Battleship Divisions  
and Aircraft Squadrons, Care of Post-  
master, San Pedro, Calif.; Submarine Di-  
visions, and Destroyer Squadrons, Care  
of Postmaster, San Diego, Calif.

## BATTLE FLEET

Adm. F. H. Schofield, commander in  
chief, California (flagship), Navy Yard,  
en route to San Francisco, Calif.

## Battleship Divisions

Vice Adm. R. H. Leigh, Commander.  
Division 3—New York, Nevada, Okla-  
homa, to San Francisco, Calif.  
Division 4—Mississippi, San Pedro,  
Calif.; New Mexico, Idaho, San Fran-  
cisco, Calif.  
Division 5—West Virginia, Navy Yard,  
Bremerton, Wash.; Colorado, Navy Yard,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.; Maryland, Tennessee,  
to San Francisco, Calif.

## Destroyer Squadrons

Rear Adm. Thomas J. Senn, Commander.  
Rigel, San Diego; Omaha, San Fran-  
cisco, Calif.

Squadron 6—Decatur (leader), Mare Is-  
land; Melville, San Francisco, Calif.  
Division 15—Trevor, Mare Island; Zane,  
San Francisco; Wasmuth, Perry, Cordova,  
Alaska.

Division 10—Wickes, Philip, Claxton,  
Buchanan, Aaron Ward, Evans, San Fran-  
cisco.

Division 14—Hamilton, Jacob Jones,  
Badger, Babbitt, Twigg, San Francisco;  
Tattnall, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash.  
Division 45—Sicard, Pruitt, Noa, Hul-  
bert, San Francisco; Wm. B. Preston,  
Naval Reserve Cruise; Preble, Mare Is-  
land.

Squadron 10—Litchfield (leader), Mare  
Island; Altair (tender), San Francisco.  
Division 11—Tarbell, Yarnall, Elliott,  
Upshur, Roper, Greer, San Francisco,  
Calif.

Division 12—Talbot, Dent, Lea, Waters,  
Dorsey, Rathburn, San Francisco, Calif.  
Division 3—Broome, Southard, Hovey,  
Alden, Chandler, Long, San Francisco,  
Calif.

## Aircraft Squadrons

Rear Adm. J. M. Reeves, Commander.  
Saratoga (flagship), Langley, Lexington,  
Arrestock, Gannet, San Francisco, Calif.

## Submarine Divisions

Capt. Geo. T. Pettengill, Commander  
Holland (flagship and tender), Pearl  
Harbor, to San Diego; Ortolan (tender),  
San Diego, Calif.

Division 11—S-28, S-29, S-26, S-25, Pearl  
Harbor, S-24, S-27, San Diego, Calif.

Division 19—S-45, S-43, S-44, S-46, Pearl  
Harbor; S-42, S-47, Mare Island.  
Division 20—Argonne (tender), V-3,  
V-4, San Francisco, Calif.; V-1, V-6, V-2,  
Navy Yard, Mare Island.

Submarines Based on Pearl Harbor  
Seagull (tender), Widgeon (tender),  
Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Division 9—M-1, R-3, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8,  
R-9, Pearl Harbor, T. H.; R-2, R-4, R-10,  
Pearl Harbor.  
Division 14—R-11, R-13, R-14, R-16, R-17,  
R-18, R-20, R-12, R-19, Pearl Harbor,  
T. H.

## BASE FORCE

Rear Adm. W. D. MacDougall, Comdr.  
Procyon, San Pedro, Calif.

Mine Squadron 2—Whippoorwill, Pearl  
Reef; Ramsay, Gamble, Pearl Harbor,  
T. H.; Tanager, Tutuila.  
Train Squadron 1—Antares, Hampton  
Roads; Brazos, Beaumont, Texas; Bridge,  
Vestal, Newport, R. I.

Train Squadron 2—Relief, San Fran-  
cisco; Medusa, San Pedro; Neches, San  
Diego; Cuyama, Puget Sound, Wash.;  
Arctic, San Francisco, Calif.

## SCOUTING FLEET

Vice Adm. A. L. Willard, Commander.  
Send mail "Care of Postmaster, New  
York City."

## Battleship Divisions

Division 2—Wyoming, (flagship of Ad-  
miral Willard), Navy Yard, Brooklyn,  
N. Y.; Arkansas, Florida, Utah, Southern  
Drill Grounds; Pennsylvania, Navy Yard,  
Philadelphia; Arizona, Navy Yard, Nor-  
folk, Va.

## Light Cruiser Divisions

Rear Adm. O. G. Murfin, Commander  
Division 3—Detroit, Newport, R. I.;  
Raleigh, Cincinnati, Provincetown, Mass.;  
Pensacola, Hampton Roads, Va.; Mil-  
waukee, New York, N. Y.

Division 2—Memphis, Southern Drill  
Grounds; Marblehead, Gloucester, Mass.;  
Trenton, Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.; Salt  
Lake City, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Destroyer Squadrons

Rear Adm. W. R. Sexton, Commander.  
Concord, Newport, R. I.; Manley, Norfolk,  
Va.

Squadron 7—Dallas, Naval Reserve  
Cruise; Whitney, Newport, R. I.  
Division 22—Blakely, Breckenridge,  
Dupont, Bernadon, Biddle, Newport, R. I.;  
Barney, Bangor, Me.

Division 23—Crowninshield, Cole, Ellis,  
J. Fred Talbot, Naval Reserve Cruise;  
Tillman, Hale, Newport, R. I.

Division 33—Herbert Dickerson,  
Schenck, Leary, Newport, R. I.; Taylor,  
Norfolk, Va.; Fairfax, Naval Reserve  
Cruise.

Squadron 14—Dobson (tender), New-  
port, R. I.; Hopkins, Naval Reserve  
Cruise.

Division 40—Brooks, Kane, Hatfield,  
Gilmer, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.;  
Humphreys, Lawrence, Naval Reserve  
Cruise.

Division 41—McFarland, Naval Reserve  
Cruise; Overton, J. K. Paulding,  
Newport, R. I.; Childs, King Sturtevant,  
Newport, R. I.

Division 42—Sands, Reuben James,  
Barry, Goff, Bainbridge, Naval Reserve  
Cruise; Williamson, New York Navy  
Yard.

## Aircraft Squadrons

Capt. John Halligan, Jr., Commander.  
Wright, Newport, R. I.; Sandpiper,  
Newport, R. I.; Teal, Newport, R. I.

## CONTROL FORCE

Rear Adm. Thos. C. Hart, Commander.  
Camden, New York Navy Yard; Mallard,  
Balboa, C. Z.; S-4, Navy Yard, Brooklyn,  
N. Y.; Falcon, New London.

Mine Squadron No. 1—Oglala, Lansdale,  
Lark, Quail, Luce, New London, Conn.

## Submarine Divisions

Division 2—Chewink—O-8, O-2, O-1,  
O-3, O-4, O-7, O-9, O-10, New London,  
Conn.

Division 3—S-10, S-11, S-12, S-13,  
S-20, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Division 4—S-1, S-22, S-19, S-48, New  
London; S-21, Bellevue, D. C.; S-18, S-23,  
Portsmouth, N. H.

Division 12—Bushnell, S-3, S-7, S-6, S-8,  
New London; S-9, Portsmouth, N. H.; V-5,  
Port of Spain, Trinidad.

Division 18—S-14, S-15, S-17, S-16,  
Panama Bay.

Eagle Division 1—Eagle 35, Eagle 58,  
New London, Conn.

## U. S. ASIATIC FLEET

Adm. Chas. B. McVay, Commander in  
Chief.

Pittsburg (flagship), Tsingtao, China.  
Send mail to Asiatic Station via Post-  
master, Seattle, Wash.

Guam, Chingling; Isabel, Chefoo, China;  
Palos, Hankow; Monocacy Kinkiang; Lu-  
zon, Hankow; Mindanao, Hongkong; Hel-  
ena, Hongkong; Pecos, Chefoo; Oahu,  
Chung King; Panay, Hankow; Palos,  
Changsha; Tulsa, Chefoo, China; Tutu-  
ila, Hankow, China.

## Destroyer Squadron

Paul Jones (flagship), Chefoo; Black  
Hawk, Chefoo, China.

Division 38—John D. Edwards, Barker,  
Smith-Thompson, Chefoo; Tracy, Whip-  
ple, Manila; Borie, Chefoo, China.

Division 39—Simpson, Bulmer, Shang-  
hai, China; McCormick, Foochow; Edsall,  
Nanking; Parrot, Shanghai; McLeis,  
Manila, P. I.

Division 43—Peary, Stewart, Chefoo,  
China; Pope, Chefoo, China; John D.  
Ford, Chefoo; Truxton, Manila, P. I.;  
Pillsbury, Chefoo.

## Aircraft Squadron

Jason, Avocet, Tsingtao, China; Heron,  
Manila, P. I.

## Submarine Division

Pigeon, Tsingtao, China.  
Division 16—Beaver (tender), S-32,  
S-33, S-34, S-35, S-31, Tsingtao, China;  
S-30, Manila, P. I.

Division 17—Canopus (tender), S-36,  
S-37, S-38, S-39, S-40, S-41, Tsingtao,  
China; S-41, Tsingtao, China.

## Mine Detachment

Hart, Chefoo; Rizal, Tangku, China;  
Bittern, Chefoo, China; Finch, Shanghai,  
China.

## SPECIAL SERVICE SQUADRON

Rear Adm. E. H. Campbell, Commander.  
Send Mail "Care of Postmaster, New  
York City."

Galveston, Navy Yard, Philadelphia;  
Sacramento, to Charleston, S. C.; Roches-  
ter, Balboa, C. Z.; Denver, Balboa, C. Z.;  
Asheville, Puerto Cabezas, Nicaragua.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Chaumont, Shanghai, China; Chester,  
Newport, to Barcelona, Spain; Hannibal,  
Philadelphia; Henderson, Hampton Roads,  
Va.; Houston, Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.  
Y.; Kittery, Norfolk; Niagara, surveying  
in Panaman waters; Nitro, Balboa to  
Corinto; Nokomis, Philadelphia; Patoka,  
Hampton Roads, Va.; Northampton,  
Venice, Italy; Ramapo, San Pedro to  
Manila; Salinas, Norfolk, Va.; Sapelo,  
Norfolk, Sirius, St. George, Alaska; Vega,  
San Diego.

## War Mother Dies

THE first death to occur in France  
among the Gold Star Mothers and  
Widows occurred Aug. 14. Mrs. Har-  
riet Bates, Portage, Pa., suffered a  
stroke of apoplexy while at Verdun  
and passed away shortly afterward.  
Mrs. Bates was on a pilgrimage to the  
grave of her son, the late Pvt. John  
H. Bates, Co. L, 28th Inf., in the  
Meuse-Argonne American Cemetery in  
France. Immediately upon receipt of  
the advice of Mrs. Bates' death, the  
Secretary of War directed Col. Rich-  
ard T. Ellis, the officer in charge of  
the pilgrimage in France, to have the  
body properly embalmed and returned  
to the United States on the SS Presi-  
dent Harding, leaving Cherbourg Aug.  
19. He has designated Maj. Floyd  
D. Carlock, Inf., to escort the body.

## Army Golf Tryouts

THE Army Golf Association has an-  
nounced the following sectional  
tryouts for the Army Golf Champion-  
ship which will be held at Ft. Leaven-  
worth, Kans., the week of Sept. 15-20.

The 1st Corps Area tryouts have al-  
ready been held at the Woodland Golf  
Club, Newton, Mass. The 2nd Corps  
Area will play at the Richmond Coun-  
try Club, Staten Island, N. Y., Sept.  
8-9; 3rd Corps Area at Five Farms  
Golf Course, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 4-  
5; 4th Corps Area at Ft. Benning, Ga.,  
Sept. 1-5; 5th Corps Area at Fairfield  
Air Depot, Ohio, Sept. 9-10; 6th Corps  
Area at Olympic Fields Country Club,  
Sept. 8-10; 7th Corps Area at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 12-13, and 8th  
Corps Area at San Antonio Country  
Club, Aug. 26-27. The 9th Corps Area  
plans have not yet been completed.  
The District of Columbia officers will  
play at the Army, Navy and Marine  
Country Club, Sept. 9-10.

Entries to the tournament are lim-  
ited to members of the Army Golf As-  
sociation which is open to all officers  
in the Regular Army, National Guard  
and Reserve Corps.

Applications for membership should  
be sent to the Corps Area golf repre-  
sentative at the Corps Area head-  
quarters in which the officer is on duty  
or resides, or for District of Columbia  
residents, to the secretary, Army Golf  
Association, War Department.

## Services Seek Economies

(Continued from First Page.)  
ment finances, the much promised  
building up to the new Treaty strength  
seems to have slim chances.

Practical economies that have been  
effected, even though in some instances  
it means merely postponing the in-  
evitable are of course sound business.  
Carried further and beyond the point  
of efficient operation there seems lit-  
tle justification for attempting to re-  
duce appropriations.

# HOTEL DIRECTORY

## GEORGIA

### THE ATLANTA BILTMORE

"The South's Supreme Hotel"

#### Biltmore Rates

\$4.00 \$5.00 \$6.00 (Single)  
\$6.00 \$8.00 \$10.00 (Double)

Special Discount to  
Army and Navy

## MASSACHUSETTS

### HOTEL BELLEVUE

Special Army and Navy  
Rates Upon Application

Restaurant—Cafeteria  
Beacon Street, BOSTON

## KANSAS CITY, MO.

### THE ALADDIN

"The Hotel with a Personality  
Where Service Folk Gather."

Wyandotte So. of Twelfth  
All rooms outside exposures, circulating ice  
water, free radio—modern in every respect.  
Roof Garden, Excellent Orchestra. Special  
discount to Service Folk.

## NEW YORK

### SCHUYLER HOTEL

57 WEST 45TH STREET  
Phone Bryant 1181 New York, N. Y.  
Terminals Quiet, refined hotel in heart of  
city. Within walking distance of highest  
class Retail Shops, Theatres, and all Railroad  
Terminals. Special Rates to Officers and  
their families.  
AMERICAN OR EUROPEAN PLAN

## PENNSYLVANIA

### THE WINDSOR-ESSEX

203 ESSEX AVENUE  
NARBERTH, PA.  
For the Service Man or his family, a home-  
like place in Suburban Philadelphia, 15 min-  
utes out of the city—cool, clean, comfort-  
able. Excellent food, personal service. Write  
for rates. Phone Narberth 4172.

## BEFORE TRANSFERRING

Consult the Journal's Service De-  
partment regarding Hotel Accom-  
modations.

## A shoe lace

that outwears

by months  
ordinary laces

Stays tied and never looks  
shabby

*Cordo-Hyde*

Obtainable at all shoe stores, and  
if not available at your Post Ex-  
change or Ship's Store, tell them to  
get them from

O. A. Miller Treeing Machine Co.  
Brockton Massachusetts

## Capt. Eaker In Crash

CAPT. IRA C. EAKER, well known

Army flyer, who piloted the Ques-  
tion Mark in its endurance test, made  
his first forced parachute jump Aug.  
18, when his plane, a single-seater pur-  
suit ship in which he was making a  
test hop, failed to come out of a spin  
at an altitude of about 3,500 feet. The  
plane crashed into an apple orchard in  
Anacostia, D. C.

He was unable to state just why the  
plane failed to answer the controls  
after he had let it spin three times as  
part of the test. Capt. Eaker said he  
looked back at the rudder and elevator  
but could see nothing wrong. He found  
it very difficult to get out of the plane  
due to the centrifugal force of the  
spin, and only by the greatest effort  
did he manage to get clear of the cock-  
pit, after the plane had fallen about  
2,500 feet.

## SAN FRANCISCO

### New OLYMPIC HOTEL

—230 EDDY STREET

GENUINE Hospitality, a cordial wel-  
come and special discount await officers of the  
Army and Navy and their families, many of whom  
have made the Olympic their home. Every mod-  
ern convenience at your command.

SAN FRANCISCO.

### HOTEL STEWART

SAN FRANCISCO

Located on Geary Street near Union Square and  
close to everything worth while. Unexcelled  
dining room service at moderate prices. Special  
discount of 10 per cent on room rates to the  
Services and their families. Baggage and mail,  
sent in advance, looked after carefully.

CAPT. TOM MCGILL  
U. S. Army, Ret., In Charge

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

### HOTEL LA FAYETTE

Sixteenth Street at Eye N. W.  
Within one block of the Army and Navy  
Club. Within a short walk of all Gov-  
ernmental Administrative Buildings. Lib-  
eral Discount and Special Accommoda-  
tions to Officers of the Army and Navy,  
and their Families.

### HOTEL MARTINIQUE

SIXTEENTH STREET AT M  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
A HOTEL OF REFINEMENT  
For Retired and Active Officers and  
Their Families. 25% Discount  
Allowed on Rooms.

### BRIGHTON HOTEL

2123 California St. N. W.  
For years the recognized home of  
Army and Navy Officers and their  
families when in Washington. Newly  
decorated throughout, under new  
management. Moderate rates.

### THE CAVALIER

3500 14th STREET N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Housekeeping apartments with full Hotel Serv-  
ice. Special Rates to Officers and their families.  
MILLARD T. GRINDER, Managing Director



## Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page.)  
ced from Boonville, Mo., for duty.

## Leaves

Extension, ten days, to Col. C. L. Willard, QMC.  
Two days, Aug. 21, to Lt. Col. J. H. Zerbey, Jr., GSC.  
Three days, Aug. 30, to Maj. W. C. Rose, GSC.  
Two days, Aug. 22, to Maj. Gen. S. O. Fuqua, Ch. of Inf.

## Transfers

The transfer of 2nd Lt. J. E. Briggs, FA, to AC, July 23, announced.

## Warrant Officers

W. O. O. L. Rogers from duty at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to duty at San Antonio Arsenal, San Antonio, Tex.

W. O. Walter Brewer from duty at Fairfield air depot, Fairfield, Ohio, proceed to home Aug. 31, and await retirement.

## Retirement of Enlisted Men

1st Lt. James Mamer, PS, proceed to home on transport to leave Manila, P. I., Oct. 8, and await retirement.

Mstr. Sgt. J. G. Stiedly, placed on ret. list at Ft. Davis, C. Z., Aug. 31, sent to home.

Tech. Sgt. Martin Rilling, placed on ret. list at AC Advanced Flying School, Kelly Fld., Tex., Aug. 31, sent to home.

1st Sgt. F. J. Culber, placed on ret. list at Command and Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., sent to home.

Mstr. Sgt. J. B. Reynolds, placed on ret. list at 317 Federal Building, Muskogee, Okla., Aug. 31, sent to home.

## Organized Reserves

2nd Lt. Paul Norman, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 1, at Selfridge Fld., Mt. Clemens, Mich., for duty with a tactical unit of AC.

2nd Lt. Thaddeus Terry, Air-Res., to active duty, Sept. 1, at Rockwell Fld., Coronado, Calif., for duty with a tactical unit of AC.

Maj. S. K. Baker, Sig-Res., to active duty, Sept. 1, at Washington, D. C., Ch. Signal Offr. for training.

## 30th Infantry Notes

Presidio of San Francisco.—Leaving only a handful of officers and men to keep the home fires burning the 30th Infantry, commanded by Col. Fred R. Brown, will assemble at the Giggling Reservation near Monterey, Calif., for the gigantic 3d Division and 6th Brigade maneuvers to be conducted on Aug. 25, 26 and 27, 1930.

The Second Battalion and Headquarters Company, all commanded by Lt. Col. C. F. Thompson, 30th Inf., has been at Camp Del Monte, Calif., for the summer training camp season, and will move by trucks to Giggling, some five or six miles from Camp Del Monte.

The First Battalion, commanded by Maj. E. E. Lewis, will leave the Presidio on Aug. 23 for Giggling, making the move by trucks. Companies I and L will remain at the Presidio. Lt. Col. Thompson will command the regiment during the period of the maneuvers due to the fact that the regimental commander, Col. Fred R. Brown, leaves on Aug. 30 for his new station at Baltimore.

The field soldiers will return to the Presidio on Aug. 30, and while the Second Battalion digs into preparatory rifle practice, the First Battalion will go to Ft. Barry the first week in September for preliminary and record practice with the rifle and automatic rifle. Maj. William H. Gill will assume command of the Second Battalion upon arrival at Giggling. Maj. James G. Ord will be the executive officer and Capt. P. J. Lloyd the adjutant.

## Winter Fleet Maneuvers

WINTER maneuvers of the U. S. Fleet are scheduled to be held in the Canal Zone, the major problem being an attack on the Pacific Coast entrance to the Panama Canal with the Scouting Fleet defending the Canal.

All available forces will be concentrated on February 12, meeting outside the entrance to Panama Bay. Both fleets will remain in the Panama Bay Area until March 24 to engage in tactical problems.

The entire operation will be under the supervision of Admiral J. E. Chase, who becomes Commander in Chief next month.

Extensive aerial operation will be part of the maneuvers. For this reason there will be unusual public interest in the maneuvers in view of the recent revival of the aerial coast defense controversy.

## Lower Service Policy Rate

REDUCED premium rates for insurance covering the "personal and household effects of officers of the U. S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Diplomatic services, have just been placed in effect, according to an announcement of the Continental Insurance Co., and other companies of the "America Fore" group.

The world-wide rate for the Government Service Policy, as it is known, has been reduced from \$3 per \$100 of insured value to \$2, and the minimum premium from \$20 to \$15. The rates for the U. S. and its possessions, the Panama Canal Zone, Canada and British North American possessions, remain unchanged.

Only commissioned officers are able to obtain this special protection, which covers damage from fire, lightning, theft, pilferage and larceny, and the perils of navigation and transportation.

## Joint War Maneuvers

THE ARMY, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard units based on the Pacific Coast began a realistic war game Aug. 14, at San Francisco, Calif., in which that city was theoretically destroyed by the enemy Black Fleet and its air forces.

The Black Fleet sent out about 150 of its fast Navy planes from the Lexington, Saratoga and Langley, which made an attack on Mills Field, Crissy Field, Oakland Airport and Alameda Airport, spreading theoretical death and destruction. The attackers greatly outnumbered the Blue Defenders Air Force, consisting of only 50 planes, which took to hiding as soon as the presence of the overwhelming enemy force was made known to them, and concentrated their efforts on bombing the decks of the airplane carriers to prevent the attacking planes from landing on their mother ships after their aerial raid.

Actually in the "war" at its beginning were the following Black forces: eight battleships led by the USS California; the plane carriers Lexington, Saratoga and Langley; the cruiser Omaha, leading 24 destroyers; 14 submarines, and on the decks of the carriers, 54 bombing planes, 54 pursuit planes, 23 land observation planes, and 21 observation seaplanes.

Against this mighty armada were arrayed as the Blue Forces: 6 destroyers, 5 Coast Guard cutters, the airplane tender Aroostok with 6 twin-motored flying boats; the 7th Bombardment Group of the Army Air Service from Rockwell Field, comprising 12 twin-motored bombers, 27 pursuit ships, and reinforced by 8 pursuit ships from the U. S. Marine Corps from San Diego; 6 planes from the 95th Observation Squadron at Crissy Field; the 6th Coast Artillery, a detachment from the 14th Coast Artillery at Ft. Worden, Wash., and a body of Organized Reserve Officers.

The guns of Ft. Winfield Scott, Ft. Miley, Ft. Barry, and the other defenses of the Golden Gate played a large part in the battle and the Coast Artillery anti-aircraft batteries from Santa Cruz up the coast to San Francisco all saw "action."

## Commissioned in USNR

COMMISSIONS have been issued to the following Naval Reserve officers:

Clarence Pindle Bolgiano, Lt. Comdr. E-V(S), Annapolis, Md. Warden Harvey Bowman, Ens. C-V (S), Auburn, N. Y. Carl Wetherby Carpenter, Lt. (jg) C-V(S), Santa Barbara, Calif. Stanton Jahneke, Ens. I-V(S), Washington, D. C. Barton Palmer Phelps, Lt. Comdr. E-V(S), Topeka, Kans. Herman Reich, Lt. (jg) DE-V (G), Hollywood, Calif. Lamont Rowlands, Lt. Comdr. I-V(S), Picayune, Miss. Charles Russell Smith, Ens. DE-V(G), Los Angeles, Calif.

## The FA School

Ft. Sill, Okla.—The following officers of the Regular Army will attend the following courses of the Field Artillery School beginning Sept. 15:

## Advanced Course

Capt. J. J. Atkinson, FA  
Capt. J. H. Ball, FA  
Capt. Cyril Bassich, FA  
Capt. W. W. Belcher, FA  
Capt. J. R. Bibb, FA  
Capt. L. L. Boggs, FA  
Capt. L. E. Boren, FA  
Capt. F. H. Boucher, FA  
Capt. H. C. Bowman, FA  
Maj. S. F. Bryan, FA  
Capt. H. E. Camp, FA  
Capt. F. E. Chaddock, FA  
Capt. E. D. Ferguson, FA  
Capt. H. F. Gossett, FA  
Capt. R. L. Greene, FA  
Capt. C. R. Hall, FA  
Maj. L. G. Harer, Inf.  
Maj. A. R. Ives, FA  
Capt. A. W. Jones, Inf.  
Capt. R. G. Magnum, FA  
Maj. C. B. McCormick, FA  
Capt. T. R. Miller, FA  
Capt. L. S. Partridge, FA  
Capt. M. W. Pettigrew, FA  
Maj. Charles Porterfield, jr., FA  
Capt. J. M. Rockwell, FA  
Capt. O. N. Schjerven, FA  
Capt. A. W. Shutter, FA  
Maj. Albion Smith, FA  
1st Lt. P. R. Smith, CWS  
Capt. M. A. Stuart, FA  
Capt. G. M. Sturgis, USMC  
Capt. J. A. Wallace, FA  
Capt. N. P. Walsh, FA  
Capt. M. C. Walton, jr., FA  
Capt. L. B. Wyant, Cav.  
Maj. A. J. Zerbe, FA

## Battery Officers' Course

1st Lt. E. A. Banning, FA  
2nd Lt. J. H. Baumann, FA  
1st Lt. J. A. Bemis, USMC  
2nd Lt. W. G. Bennett, FA  
1st Lt. G. C. Benson, FA  
1st Lt. T. E. Binford, FA  
2nd Lt. J. F. Bird, FA  
2nd Lt. J. W. Black, FA  
1st Lt. C. C. Blakeney, FA  
2nd Lt. Arthur Bliss, FA  
1st Lt. Michael Buckley, jr., FA  
2nd Lt. C. F. Burbach, FA  
2nd Lt. Tyler Calhoun, jr., FA  
2nd Lt. R. M. Cannon, FA  
2nd Lt. Charles Cavelli, jr., FA  
2nd Lt. R. P. Clay, FA  
1st Lt. J. W. Clyburn, FA  
1st Lt. W. L. Coughlin, FA  
2nd Lt. J. T. Dawson, FA  
1st Lt. K. N. Decker, FA  
2nd Lt. J. J. Deery, FA  
2nd Lt. G. J. Deutermann, FA  
2nd Lt. Donald Dunford, FA  
2nd Lt. W. P. Ennis, jr., FA  
1st Lt. P. H. Enslow, FA  
Capt. H. R. Evans, FA  
2nd Lt. Malcolm Faulhaber, FA  
1st Lt. E. C. Ferguson, USMC  
1st Lt. H. C. Fowler, FA  
2nd Lt. J. K. Gibson, FA  
2nd Lt. W. N. Gilmore, FA  
2nd Lt. H. Y. Grubbs, FA  
1st Lt. R. F. Hallock, FA  
2nd Lt. G. P. Harrison, FA  
1st Lt. C. E. Hart, FA  
1st Lt. S. V. Hasbrouck, FA  
1st Lt. M. F. Hass, Inf.  
2nd Lt. B. P. Heiser, FA  
Capt. S. C. Hilton, FA  
Capt. F. H. Hollingsworth, FA  
Capt. L. McC. Jones, FA  
2nd Lt. Albert Long, FA  
2nd Lt. J. L. Lewis, FA  
2nd Lt. G. M. Lindsay, FA  
1st Lt. J. R. Lindsay, jr., FA  
1st Lt. S. C. Lombard, FA  
1st Lt. C. B. Magruder, FA  
2nd Lt. C. E. Margrave, FA  
1st Lt. Joseph Massaro, FA  
2nd Lt. J. A. McFarland, FA  
2nd Lt. G. H. McManus, jr., FA  
1st Lt. T. E. Meyer, FA  
2nd Lt. F. P. Munson, FA  
Capt. W. F. Prida, FA  
2nd Lt. R. K. Quekemeyer, FA  
2nd Lt. R. C. Ross, FA  
2nd Lt. A. R. Sewall, FA  
2nd Lt. H. P. Storke, FA  
2nd Lt. J. C. Strickler, FA  
1st Lt. C. LeR. Taylor, FA  
2nd Lt. J. L. Taylor, FA  
2nd Lt. O. W. van den Berg, FA  
Capt. W. B. Walters, FA  
2nd Lt. T. C. Wood, FA  
2nd Lt. J. P. Woodbridge, FA  
2nd Lt. W. L. Wright, FA  
Advanced Equitation Course  
1st Lt. E. L. Andrews, FA  
1st Lt. J. M. Lentz, FA  
1st Lt. T. E. Lewis, FA  
Capt. H. F. Searight, FA  
Capt. W. M. Wiener, FA  
2nd Lt. J. M. Willems, FA  
Advanced Motors Course  
2nd Lt. L. M. Johnson, FA  
1st Lt. J. M. Whistler, FA  
Capt. M. C. Wilson, FA  
1st Lt. J. H. Workman, FA

## Marine Corps Orders

Aug. 16

1st Lt. F. I. Fenton, det. MB, NB, Guam, to Dept. of the Pacific, via available Government conveyance.  
2nd Lt. S. B. Griffith, detached NAR, NOB, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va., to MB, Quantico, Va.  
2nd Lt. James R. Hester, detached NAR, NOB, Hampton Roads, Norfolk, Va., to MB, Quantico, Va.  
2nd Lt. N. H. Nelson, on discharge from treatment Naval Hosp., Norfolk, Va., det. MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va., to MB, NYd, New York, N. Y.

Aug. 18

No orders issued.

Aug. 19

Maj. J. D. Murray, det. Recruiting Dist., Boston, Mass., to 2nd Brigade, Nicaragua, via SS Ecuador, sailing from New York, N. Y., on Sept. 13, 1930.

Capt. L. A. Dessez, det. MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va., to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.  
Capt. R. J. Bartholomew, on Aug. 21, 1930, det. Recruiting District, Dallas, Tex.; to MD, NAD, Hawthorne, Nev.

Capt. H. S. Hausmann, on or about Sept. 1, 1930, det. MB, NYd, Portsmouth, N. H.; to MB, Parris Island, S. C.  
1st Lt. E. E. Larson, on Sept. 1, 1930, det. 2nd Brigade, Nicaragua, to Nicaraguan National Guard Detachment.

Aug. 20, 1930

Col. R. Y. Rhea, detached Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., to MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.

Lt. Col. W. E. Noa, AQM, on reporting of relief about Oct. 15, 1930, detached MD, American Legation, Peiping, China, to Department of the Pacific.

Lt. Col. E. W. Banker, AQM, on Oct. 1, 1930, detached Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., to Depot of Supplies, Phila., Pa.

Maj. Bennet Puryear, Jr., AQM, on Oct. 1, 1930, detached Depot of Supplies, Phila., Pa., to Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C.

Capt. E. P. McCaulley, AQM, on Aug. 21, 1930, detached Headquarters Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., to MD, American Legation, Peiping, China, via SS President McKinley, sailing Seattle, Wash., on Sept. 6, 1930.

1st Lt. G. J. O'Shea, on Aug. 31, 1930, detached Garde d'Haiti, Haiti, to Army Signal School, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., to report Sept. 8, 1930.

Aug. 21

Maj. J. Q. Adams, det. 1st Brig, Haiti, to MB, Norfolk Navy Yard, Portsmouth, Va.

Capt. H. W. Gamble, on completion temp. duty Camp Perry, about Sept. 14, 1930, det. Hq. M. C., Wash., D. C., to Dept. of Pacific, S. F., Calif.

1st Lt. F. W. Biehl, det. MB, NYd, Mar Island, Calif., to Rect. Dist., Dallas, Tex.

The following named officers of the Marine Corps were promoted on Aug. 18, to the ranks indicated:

Col. Walter E. Noa, to rank from Aug. 1, 1930; Lt. Col. John R. Henley, to rank from Aug. 1, 1930; Maj. Lloyd L. Leech, to rank from Aug. 1, 1930; Capt. William C. Hall, to rank from July 1, 1930; Capt. James W. Flett, to rank from June 29, 1930; Capt. Marvin Scott, to rank from June 1, 1930; Capt. Joseph F. Burke, to rank from May 12, 1930; Capt. George A. Plambeck, to rank from Nov. 6, 1929; 1st Lt. Thomas J. McQuade, to rank from Jan. 16, 1930; 1st Lt. Wilbur S. Brown, to rank from June 1, 1930; 1st Lt. Theodore B. Millard, to rank from June 29, 1930; Chf. Mar. Gunr. Fred C. Brown, to rank from Oct. 18, 1929.

## Adm. Robison Urges Memorial

ADM. DEWEY'S old flagship, the USS Olympia, felt the tread of familiar feet upon her worn decks last Monday when some fifty-odd veterans of the battle of Manila Bay gathered on board to pay tribute to those who gave their lives in that battle.

The ceremony took place during the annual encampment of the united Spanish War Veterans at Philadelphia. Rear Adm. Samuel S. Robison, USN, and Lt. Charles L. Dutreaux, National Chief of Staff of the Dewey Congressional Medal Men's Association, spoke, but urging the perpetuation of the Olympia as memorial to the dead of the Spanish War.

Veterans of the Olympia's Spanish War days, received the thanks of the Senate and the House of Representatives for their efforts in connection with the Dewey Congressional Medal Men's Association.

A gold miniature of the bronze Dewey award was presented to Lt. Comdr. Ramon Diaz del Gallego, of the Cuban Navy, who represented his country at the ceremony.

Rear Adm. R. T. Hall and Lt. E. Clinton Rhoades also addressed the veterans, while the invocation was given by Capt. J. D. MacNair, USN. Rear Adm. Lucian A. Bostwick, commandant of the Philadelphia Navy Yard, Rear Adm. Henry V. Butler, of the General Board, and Rear Adm. Frank Upham, Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, were among those present.

THE LILLEY CO.

Columbus,  
Ohio

UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENTS

For Officers and Enlisted Men

Write for Catalog and Samples of Uniform Cloths



## OBITUARIES

Announcement of deaths should be addressed to Editorial Office, Army and Navy Journal, Architects Building, Washington, D. C.

**SECOND LT. ALLEN A. CAVENAUGH**, Cav., USA, died by drowning in Lake Champlain, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1930.

Lt. Cavanaugh was born at Ft. Robinson, Nebr., Feb. 16, 1904. He entered the Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., from Kansas, July 1, 1921, and was commissioned a second lieutenant of Cavalry June 12, 1925. He was the son of Col. Harry La T. Cavanaugh, Office of the Chief of the Militia Bureau, Washington, D. C., and was on leave at the time of his death. Emergency address: Wife, Mrs. Marian W. Cavanaugh, Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt.

Capt. David C. Levy, formerly of the USMC, died Aug. 13, in Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Mr. Levy was visiting Maj. Howard T. Wicker when stricken with pneumonia a week after his arrival.

He enlisted in the Army shortly after the entry of this country in the World War. He had been studying medicine at the University of Pennsylvania. He was transferred to the Marine Corps after he became an aviator and promoted to captain. He was a member of the Huston Post, American Legion, and of the Pennsylvania National Guard.

Maj. William E. Loughborough, USA, ret., died Aug. 15, at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Maj. Loughborough was born Sept. 28, 1885, at Ft. Meade, S. Dak., and entered the military service as 2nd Lt. of Infantry, Sept. 25, 1908 and reached the grade of Maj. July 1, 1920; he was transferred to the Quartermaster Corps the same year and was retired for disability in line of duty Dec. 22, 1922. During the World War he reached the grade of Lt. Col. of Infantry, reverting to his permanent grade thereafter.

He made his home since retirement at 1107 Maine Avenue, San Antonio, Tex., where his widow, Mrs. Ellen G. Loughborough, resides.

Friends of the old Army will regret to hear of the recent death of Mrs. Margaret West Moore, formerly wife of the late Capt. Wm. P. Goodwin, Inf., USA, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Katharine Goodwin Campbell, in New York City. Mrs. Lola Goodwin Doane, wife of Col. Wm. G. Doane, USA, of Berkeley, Calif., is another daughter surviving her.

It is with deep regret that the Harbor Defense Commander announces the death, Aug. 10, of Mr. James Ware, superintendent, engineer department at large, stationed in the Harbor Defenses of Chesapeake Bay.

Mr. Ware was born at Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1839. He entered the service at Fort Monroe Jan. 2, 1863, as an employee of the Ordnance Department. He was transferred to the engineer department Sept. 1, 1873, and had been at Ft. Monroe with that department since that date.

During his long service at Ft. Monroe, Mr. Ware had been known to nearly every officer of the Artillery and Engineers. His sterling qualities and faithful and efficient service made him loved and respected by every officer and man with whom he had come in contact. His faithful and devoted service to the government was an example worthy of emulation.

Surviving Mr. Ware are his daughter, Mrs. J. B. Dennis, wife of Capt. J. B. Dennis, USA, and three sons, Capt. S. H. Ware, USA; Maj. J. F. Ware, USA, ret., and J. E. Ware, chief clerk in the Army Engineers' office in Norfolk.

Rites were held Aug. 19, in the chapel at Fort Myer, Va., for Betty Cooper Hustvedt, 15-year-old daughter of Comdr. O. M. Hustvedt, USN, and Mrs. Hustvedt, who died Aug. 17, at the home of her parents in the Washington Navy Yard after an illness of two weeks. Interment took place in the Arlington cemetery.

The Hustvedt's came to Washington only a short while ago, Comdr Hustvedt having been on duty on the West Coast.

Mrs. Antoinette L. Bingham, wife of Col. Gonzales S. Bingham, USA, ret., who died several weeks ago in San

## BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

### BORN

**BAILEY**—Born at the Alexandria Hospital, Alexandria, Va., Aug. 1, 1930, to Lt. (jg) W. B. Bailey, USA, and Mrs. Bailey, a daughter, Doret Elinor.

**BOLTON**—Born at the Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I., Aug. 18, 1930, to Lt. Alfred Johnson Bolton, USN, and Mrs. Bolton, twins, a boy and girl.

**BROWNE**—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 12, 1930, to 2nd Lt. Roger J. Browne, AC, USA, and Mrs. Browne, a son.

**BROOKS**—Born at the Bayonne Hospital, Bayonne, N. J., Aug. 9, 1930, to Lt. W. A. Brooks, USN, and Mrs. Brooks, a daughter, Margaret Anne.

**DEMING**—Born at the Lawrence and Memorial Associated Hospitals, New London, Conn., Aug. 4, 1930, to Lt. Comdr. Raymond A. Deming, USN, and Mrs. Deming, a son.

**FRAVEL**—Born at the Haffey Maternity Hospital, Swedesboro, N. J., Aug. 17, 1930, to Lt. (jg) H. A. Fravel, USN, and Mrs. Fravel, a son, Harold Albert Fravel II.

**GOTWALS**—Born at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 11, 1930, to Maj. John C. Gotwals, USA, and Mrs. Gotwals, a daughter.

**GREELEY**—Born at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 4, 1930, to Lt. Leonard J. Greeley, USA, and Mrs. Greeley, a son.

**HURLEY**—Born at the Columbia

Antonio, Tex., was buried in Arlington National Cemetery Aug. 21.

Mrs. Bingham was a former resident of Washington, D. C., having lived here about 25 years ago. Besides her husband, she is survived by her son, Maj. Sidney V. Bingham, USA.

Philip N. Neff, a former Navy flier, died Aug. 19, at Tampa, Fla., from injuries received when his plane crashed to the ground, 25 minutes after taking off from the municipal field on a return trip to Orlando, Fla.

Neff had taken his plane up 50 feet when a gust of wind struck under a wing and turned it over. He died in an ambulance en route to a hospital.

The aviator had lived in Washington, D. C., until two years ago when he joined the Navy. He served as an ensign in aviation aboard the USS Florida until he resigned about a month ago to enter commercial aviation.

Neff was educated at the Foreign Service School of Georgetown University. Much of his time was devoted to the Washington unit of the Naval Reserves in which he served as ensign.

Tentative plans have been made for interment in Arlington Cemetery.

Besides his widow, his mother, Mrs. Eunice B. Neff, and two sisters, Misses Mary E. and Ruth Ann Neff, survive him.

Mr. L. A. Redman, a lawyer who was an internationally known authority on insurance law and also an authority on astronomical physics, died at San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, at the age of 67, after a short illness.

Mr. Redman, a native Californian, pursued the study of astronomical physics as a hobby. He was the author of several books on this subject and even took issue with Albert Einstein on his famous theory in a book called "The Einstein Delusion."

He was one of the oldest members of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco.

He was the brother of Mrs. Royal Reynolds, wife of Col. Royal Reynolds, USA, and uncle of Cadet Royal Reynolds, USMA.

Funeral services for Miss Florence M. Garrison, of Washington, D. C., who died Aug. 15, in Baltimore, Md., were conducted Aug. 18, in the Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C. Interment was in Rock Creek Cemetery.

Miss Garrison was well known in local club and charitable circles. She did much clerical work for the Daughters of the American Revolution and was associated with Mrs. John R. Garrison, her mother, in founding the Pocahontas Society. Miss Garrison assisted in making up the card index for the Medical Museum.

She is survived by one brother, Col. Fielding Garrison, USA, ret., three nieces, Mrs. Shirley Hearne, Miss Margaret and Miss Patricia Garrison, and a cousin, Mrs. Emma Price, all of Washington.

Hospital, Washington, D. C., Aug. 18, 1930, to the Secretary of War, Patrick J. Hurley, and Mrs. Hurley, a daughter.

**JOHNSON**—Born at Philadelphia, Pa., recently, to Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Johnson, a son, Wait Chaterton Johnson, II. The child is the grandson of Col. Wait C. Johnson, USA, and Mrs. Johnson.

**LAVENTURE**—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 10, 1930, to Maj. Lewis A. Lavature, Inf., USA, and Mrs. Lavature, a daughter.

**PARFITT**—Born at the Emergency Hospital, Annapolis, Md., Aug. 8, 1930, to Lt. Laurence C. Parfitt, USN, and Mrs. Parfitt, a daughter, Betty Ann.

**RICE**—Born at Ft. Benning, Ga., Aug. 8, 1930, to Capt. Everett Latimer Rice, USA, and Mrs. Rice, a son, James McDougal Rice.

**SYLVESTER**—Born at the Newport Hospital, Newport, R. I., Aug. 18, 1930, to Lt. John Sylvester, USN, and Mrs. Sylvester, a son.

**SCHROEDER**—Born at the Station Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 13, 1930, to Capt. Henry J. Schroeder, SC, USA, and Mrs. Schroeder, a son.

**THOMPSON**—Born at the Wren's Nest, Mansfield, Pa., Aug. 16, 1930, to Maj. John B. Thompson, USA, and Mrs. Thompson, a son, Cameron Thompson. The child is the grandson of Maj. Gen. George H. Cameron, USA, and Mrs. Cameron.

**WARNER**—Born at the Post Hospital, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1930, to Capt. Leo V. Warner, USA, and Mrs. Warner, a daughter, Valerie.

**WARDLAW**—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1930, to Lt. Joseph D. Wardlaw, USA, ret., and Mrs. Wardlaw, a son.

### MARRIED

**ANKENBRANDT-COOPER**—Married at Red Bank, N. J., Aug. 18, 1930, Miss Janet Hubbard Cooper, to Lt. Francis LeRoy Ankenbrandt, USA.

**ABBATE-HAWTHORNE**—Married at Beverly Hills, Calif., Aug. 20, 1930, Miss Marion Hawthorne, daughter of Col. Harry LeRoy Hawthorne, USA, ret., and Mrs. Hawthorne, to Mr. Salvatore Francis Abbate.

**BRUCE-SCHULZ**—Married at Ft. Humphreys, Va., Aug. 20, 1930, Miss Katharine Louise Schulz, daughter of Col. Edward Hugh Schulz, USA, and Mrs. Schulz, to Mr. Albert White Bruce.

**FARMER-GRIFFING**—Married at Lakeside, Ohio, Aug. 11, 1930, Miss Grace Cartright Griffing, to Lt. Col. Ellery Farmer, USA.

**GRIMMER-ADAMICK**—Married at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 9, 1930, Miss Margaret Hay Adamick to Capt. Edwin W. Grimmer, USA.

**HARRIS-RYAN**—Married at St. Thomas Acquinas Church, Reno, Nevada, July 19, 1930, Miss Katherine Torney Ryan, daughter of Col. John Paul Ryan, USA, ret., and Mrs. Ryan, and granddaughter of the late Gen. George H. Torney, Surgeon General, USA, and Mrs. Torney, to Lt. Albert Everett Harris, Cav., USA.

**KENNEDY-SITTLINGTON**—Married at the Presidio Chapel, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 6, 1930, Miss Lorene Sittlington, to Ens. Marvin Granville Kennedy, USN.

**NEWMAN-HEYSINGER**—Married at the Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg, Va., Aug. 16, 1930, Miss Frances Laura Heysinger, daughter of Col. James Downie Heysinger, USA, and Mrs. Heysinger, to Lt. Oliver Perry Newman, USA.

**ROUTEAU-NEILSON**—Married at Morristown, Tenn., July 24, 1930, Mrs. Josephine McCleary Neilson, to Lt. Edward A. Routeau, FA, USA.

**TOFFEY-HOWARD**—Married at Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 16, 1930, Miss Helen Howard, to Mr. John J. Toffey, Jr., son of Col. John J. Toffey, USA, and Mrs. Toffey.

**VADALA-MACPHERSON**—Married at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York City, Aug. 19, 1930, Miss Louise MacPherson, to Maj. Anthony J. Vadala, MC, USA.

### DIED

**BOICHOT**—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 4, 1930, Mrs. Effie Jean Boichot, wife of Mst. Sgt. Francis Boichot, USA.

**BOILEAU**—Died at U. S. Naval Hospital, Newport, R. I., Aug. 10, 1930, Chief Gunner Arthur Boileau, USN.

**BYRD**—Died at Portland, Maine, Aug. 3, 1930, Doran Edward Byrd, son of the late Edward C. Doran, Pay Director, USN.

**CAMPBELL**—Died as the result of an airplane accident, at Kelly Field,

### USNR Officers Retired

**TWELVE** officers of the Naval Reserve have been recently transferred to the Honorary Retired List of the Naval Reserve, without pay or allowances. They are:

Btsn. Charles J. McPartland, V (G); Lt. Arthur R. Wilson, C-V (S); Ens. Marry J. Movotney, E-V (G); Lt. Winthrop L. Carter, CC-V (S); Lt. Ralph A. Perkins, MC-F; Comdr. William C. Fincken, D-V (G); Lt. Comdr. Ralph V. D. Miller, D-F; Lt. James B. O'Reilly, E-V (G); Lt. (jg) Anker C. Bjorustad, SC-F; Lt. (jg) Ehlers W. English, D-V (G); Lt. Frank E. Van Auken, D-V (G).

San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 18, 1930, Cadet Donald Dewitt Campbell, USA.

**CAMPBELL**—Died at Easton, Md., Aug. 11, 1930, Virginia Hollyday Campbell, wife of Levin Hicks Campbell, and mother of Maj. Levin Hicks Campbell, Jr., USA, and Mrs. Walter D. Sharp, wife of Capt. Walter Sharp, SC, USA.

**CAVENAUGH**—Died by drowning in Lake Champlain, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1930, Lt. Allen A. Cavanaugh, Cav., USA.

**GARRISON**—Died at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 15, 1930, Miss Florence M. Garrison, of Washington, D. C., a sister of Col. Fielding Garrison, USA, ret.

**HAWLING**—Died at Richmond, Va., Aug. 7, 1930, Mr. Charles Turner Hawling, father of Mrs. M. C. Grenata, wife of Lt. M. C. Grenata, CE, USA.

**HUSTVEDT**—Died at Washington, D. C., Aug. 17, 1930, Betty Cooper Hustvedt, 15-year-old daughter of Comdr. Olaf M. Hustvedt, USN, and Mrs. Hustvedt.

**LOUGHBOROUGH**—Died at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Aug. 15, 1930, Maj. William B. Loughborough, USA, ret.

**LEVY**—Died at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 13, 1930, Capt. David C. Levy, formerly of USMC.

**McMAHON**—Died at Franklin Square Hospital, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1930, Michael John, infant son of 1st Lt. Leo T. McMahon, FA, USA, and Mrs. McMahon.

**McMAHON**—Died at Franklin Square Hospital, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 10, 1930, Maybelle Harris McMahon, wife of 1st Lt. Leo T. McMahon, FA, USA.

**MOORE**—Died at New York City, recently, Mrs. Margaret West Moore, formerly wife of the late Capt. William P. Goodwin, Inf., USA, and mother of Mrs. Lola Goodwin Doane, wife of Col. William G. Doane, Inf., USA.

**NEFF**—Died as the result of an airplane accident, at Tampa, Fla., Aug. 19, 1930, Philip N. Neff, formerly an ensign of USN.

**POTTS**—Died at Richmond, Va., Aug. 17, 1930, Mrs. Isabelle Potts, widow of Joseph S. Potts, and mother of Capt. Joseph S. Potts, Jr., FA-Res., and Maj. Adam E. Potts, CA, USA.

**REDMAN**—Died at San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1930, Mr. L. A. Redman, sister of Mrs. Royal Reynolds, wife of Lt. Col. Royal Reynolds, USA, and uncle of Cadet Royal Reynolds, USMC.

**SANFORD**—Died at Green Point, Ark., Aug. 7, 1930, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Sanford, mother of Maj. George A. Sanford, Inf., USA.

**SCOTT**—Died as result of an airplane accident, at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., Cadet Robert Lee Scott, USA.

**RICE**—Died at Anoka, Minn., Aug. 3, 1930, Mr. William M. Rice, father of Mrs. Paul Giddings, wife of Col. Paul Giddings, USA, ret., and Mrs. Ernest Eddy Haskell, wife of Col. Ernest E. Haskell, USA, and grandfather of Mrs. George C. Carrington, wife of Lt. George C. Carrington, USA.

**THOMAS**—Died at Leavenworth, Kans., recently, Mrs. R. E. Thomas, mother of Mrs. O. B. Meyer, wife of Col. O. B. Meyer, USA, ret., and Mrs. W. W. Frimmer of Salt Lake City, Utah.

**WARE**—Died at the Post Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 10, 1930, James W. Ware, father of Mrs. J. B. Dennis, wife of Capt. J. B. Dennis, USN, Capt. S. H. Ware, USA, Maj. J. F. Ware, USA, ret.

**WORKS**—Died at Schofield Barracks, T. H., Aug. 18, 1930, 2nd Lt. Maurice M. Works, AC, USA.

### MEMORIALS AT ARLINGTON

WE specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, Mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries throughout the country. Illustrated booklet J sent FREE.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc.

915 Fifteenth St. N. W., Washington, D. C.



## Personals

MANY dinners preceded the midshipmen's dance the evening of Aug. 16, on the roof of the Chamberlin Vanderbilt Hotel, Old Point Comfort, Va. Among the hotel guests entertaining parties at dinner were Mr. Ernest Lee Jahncke, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and Mrs. Jahncke; Capt. Charles S. Freeman, commander of the Arkansas, and Mrs. Freeman; Comdr. William Sims Farber and Mrs. Farber; Comdr. George M. Ravenscroft and Mrs. Ravenscroft, and Comdr. Burton W. Chippendale.

Capt. Carl A. Carlson (CEC) USN, who has been under treatment at the Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif., has been ordered to duty at the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department.

Miss Virginia P. Lowe, who has been spending the Summer abroad studying art, will return to her home, Dugoin Far, University of Virginia, Sept. 1.

Capt. Hamilton Johnston, USA, and Mrs. Johnston, are spending a ten-days' leave cruising on Chesapeake Bay as guests of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Rollins of New York and Gloucester on their yacht, "Chic V."

Capt. and Mrs. Johnston sail Sept. 11 for their new station in the Canal Zone.

Capt. E. M. Yon, USA, and Mrs. Yon sailed Wednesday on the transport Grant for the captain's new station at Manila in the Philippines.

Capt. Yon was athletic director at the University of Florida.

Mrs. Shokley entertained with a luncheon at the Thayer Hotel, New York, for Mrs. W. R. Smith, Mrs. James of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Royal Reynolds and Mrs. Timberlake, just recently.

Ens. and Mrs. John Henry Cross, USN, the latter formerly Miss Emily Stewart Macklin, who were recently married in Baltimore, will come to Annapolis at the end of August from Newport, where they have been since their marriage. Ens. Cross will be stationed at Annapolis until December as assistant football coach at the Naval Academy.

Capt. Anthony F. Nicklett, USNR, commanding officer of the USS Wilmington and of the 1st Naval Reserve Area of the 9th Naval District, entertained at dinner at the Medinah Athletic Club in Chicago, Aug. 15, in compliment to the officers of the Naval Reserve Squadron and of the 9th Naval District.

The guests included Rear Adm. Wal-  
(Please turn to Page 1218)

## SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

ANNOUNCEMENTS of Personals, Entertainments, Engagements, Weddings and births requested. Address Society Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

## With The Services In The Nation's Capital

MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN O. FUQUA, the Chief of Infantry, returned to Washington Aug. 17, after an extended tour of Infantry posts located in the West and Northwest.

Maj. Gen. Hugh Lennox Scott, USA, ret., former Chief of Staff, is making his annual inspection of the Indian reservations in the West. Recently he was a visitor at Camp Dix, N. J., where he was given a reception of the officers of the 78th Division, which he commanded at one time.

Capt. William Carleton Watts, USN, and Mrs. Watts, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Emily Pepper Watts, to Mr. Ernest Bell Tracy of New York. The wedding will take place in the Autumn in Philadelphia, where Capt. and Mrs. Watts are now stationed.

The Chief of Naval Operations, Adm. Charles F. Hughes, USN, accompanied by his brother-in-law, the superintendent of the Naval Academy, Rear Adm. Samuel G. Robison, USN, spent last week end in West Virginia. Mrs. Hughes, who went to Annapolis, visited Mrs. Robison at the Naval Academy.

The Secretary of War and Mrs. Patrick J. Hurley announce the birth of a daughter, Aug. 18, at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C. The little girl is the fourth child of Secretary and Mrs. Hurley, the other children being with their grandparents, Rear Adm. Henry B. Wilson, USN, and Mrs. Wilson at Atlantic City, where the Wilsons have a cottage.

Lt. Col. Joseph H. Barnard, USA, and Mrs. Barnard have come from Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, and are staying at the Mayflower. Col. Barnard will attend the Army War College and they will make their home at Washington Barracks.

Comdr. C. W. Carr, USN, has returned from battle practice with the USS Florida and with his family is spending a few days at the Martinique.

Lt. Alfred Johnson Bolton, USN, and Mrs. Bolton, are receiving congratulations upon the birth of twins, a boy and girl, at the Newport Hospital, Aug. 19.

Lt. Col. Andrew J. White, USA, and Mrs. White, have left Washington on a month's motor trip through the New England States, spending several days at Atlantic City, and in the White Mountains. They plan on returning via West Point and the Catskills.

A son was born at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Aug. 14, to 1st Lt.

Joseph P. Wardlaw, USA, ret., and Mrs. Wardlaw.

Assistant Secretary of the Navy, Ernest Lee Jahncke and Mrs. Jahncke, who are guests at the Chamberlin Vanderbilt Hotel, Old Point Comfort, entertained a party there at dinner preceding the Saturday evening midshipmen's dance, Aug. 16, on the Marine roof.

Lt. John Sylvester, USN, and Mrs. Sylvester are receiving congratulations upon the birth of a son, Aug. 18, at the Newport Hospital. Mrs. Sylvester was before her marriage Miss Ruth Yarnell, daughter of Rear Adm. Henry E. Yarnell, USN, and Mrs. Yarnell.

Maj. C. H. Seals, USA, and Mrs. Seals, recently of Ft. McPherson, Ga., who have spent the past week at the Martinique, have taken possession of their new home, 2900 Connecticut Avenue. Maj. Seals will be on duty at the Army War College.

Brig. Gen. Edward L. King, Assistant Chief of Staff of the USA, in charge of operations and training, left Aug. 20 for an inspection of overseas departments in the Pacific. He will visit headquarters of the 9th Corps Area at San Francisco, Honolulu, Manila, and Tientsin, China, and return to Washington in November.

Miss Sally Phinney, daughter of Col. Robert T. Phinney, USA, and Mrs. Phinney, will be among the debutantes of next season.

Miss Eleanor Taylor, daughter of Capt. T. H. Taylor, USN, and Mrs. Taylor, is a guest of Adm. Leigh Palmer, USN, and Mrs. Palmer, at Gibson Island, Md.

The new commandant of the Marine Corps, Maj. Gen. Benjamin H. Fuller, and Mrs. Fuller, have with them at the Marine Barracks their daughter, Mrs. C. L. Fordney and her three children of Saginaw, Mich. Mr. Fordney is an officer in the Marine Reserve Corps.

## Engagements

THE engagement of Miss Kathleen Thompson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Percival Thompson of Coronado, Calif., to Lt. Charles Allen Buchanan, USN, son of Capt. Allen Buchanan, USN, and Mrs. Buchanan, was announced Aug. 9 by Mr. and Mrs. Thompson.

The bride-elect is one of the most attractive and popular debutantes of the season, being a member of the Junior League of San Diego. She is a native of Coronado and first attended the Coronado Beach school, lately being graduated from the Sacred Heart Convent, Menlo Park, Calif. Last Summer she traveled abroad.

Lt. Buchanan was graduated from the Naval Academy with the class of 1926, and is now attached to the USS Omaha. His father, Capt. Buchanan, has recently been Navy aide to President Hoover, but is now on duty as chief of staff at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Mrs. Elizabeth C. Timberlake of Indianapolis announces the engagement of her daughter, Miss Ann Timberlake, to Lt. Douglass Pollock Johnson, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Cleveland Johnson of Cincinnati. Lt. Johnson is attached to the USS Saratoga, V. S. Squadron 2.

The wedding will take place Sept. 20 at 4 p.m., in Christ Church, Coronado, Calif., and the Rev. Charles E. Spalding will perform the ceremony.

Miss Timberlake is a graduate of Tudor Hall of Indianapolis. She also attended Miss Helen Stout's European Travel school, and is a member of the Junior League of Indianapolis.

Capt. William Carleton Watts, USN, and Mrs. Watts announce the engagement of their daughter, Emily Pepper Watts, to Mr. Ernest Bell Tracy, of New York.

Miss Watts is a graduate of Bryn Mawr, class of 1925, and completed her studies at the Sorbonne in Paris the following year. Mr. Tracy graduated from Yale in 1907, and is a member of the Union Club, the Yale Club and the Racquet and Tennis Club, of New York.

The wedding will take place in Philadelphia.  
(Please turn to Page 1222)

## Weddings

ONE of the recent outstanding events in Army circles was the marriage on Saturday, Aug. 16, of Miss Laura Francis Heysinger to Lt. Oliver Perry Newman, Inf., USA.

Miss Heysinger is the only child of Col. James Downie Heysinger, USA, and Mrs. Heysinger. Lt. Newman is a son of Mrs. George H. Newman of Washington and the late Mr. Newman.

The wedding was an impressive military one at Brutin Parish Church in Williamsburg, Va., with the Reverend Dr. Goodwin officiating. Promptly at eight o'clock the bride entered the church on the arm of her father, Col. Heysinger, preceded by members of the bridal party. She was stately in her wedding gown of ivory satin made on becoming princess lines with long court train. The veil of hand-made lace was worn coronet style and finished with clusters of orange blossoms. The bride's flowers were lilies and lilies of the valley, forming a shower bouquet.

Awaiting the bride at the altar were the groom and his brother, James Newman, who served as best man, surrounded by the other members of the bridal party. Soft nuptial music was played at the organ during the ceremony and the decorations of palms and white flowers were in accordance with the dignity of the occasion and the church.

When they had made their vows and were united in marriage, the bride and groom passed from the church under an arch of sabres formed by the ushers: Capt. Noonan, Lt. Gilmartin, Lt. McDonald, Lt. Bush, Lt. W. Harold Schaffer, and Lt. Lynn E. Brady.

Acting as matron of honor to the bride was Mrs. Edwin Henry Harrison in a chiffon gown of flesh color with a short train effect and long sleeves. Her hair braid hat was finished with velvet ribbon and was of the same color as the gown, as were her shoes and mittens and she carried a bouquet of pink roses and maidenhair fern.

The bridesmaids were the Miss Eleanor Paxton Bass, Jean Walker, Elizabeth Wheeler, and Nona Kimberly. Their gowns were of lace in flesh color and were fashioned on princess lines with short trains and bows of velvet ribbon. They wore mittens, shoes and hairbraid hats in matching shade, and carried arm bouquets of flowers and maidenhair fern.

After the wedding, Col. and Mrs. Heysinger received at Bailey Farm with the bride and groom, the bride's grandmother, Mrs. Frances Frailey, the groom's mother and brother, Mrs. George H. Newman and James Newman, and Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Frailey, uncle and aunt of the bride.

Palms, ferns and a profusion of flowers made an artistic setting for the bride and groom to receive the felicitations of their many friends.

The lawn of the Heysinger quarters, Bailey Farm, overlooking the James River, was picturesque with its colored lights and couples dancing to music played by the orchestra of the 34th Infantry.

Later in the evening, Lt. and Mrs. Newman departed by motor to pass their honeymoon at Asheville. The bride chose for travel an ensemble of light crepe in shell color with felt hat and accessories to match.

After a few weeks at Asheville, Lt.  
(Please turn to Page 1219)

SHOPPING  
for  
SERVICE  
FOLK

By  
ETHEL  
COZART HARRALSON



Nationally known Brands at the HECHT CO., 7th and F Streets, for women: Carolyn Dresses, I. Miller Shoes, Menihan's Arch-Aid Shoes, Van Raalte Underwear, Phoenix, Kayser, Van Raalte Hose, and the Hats at the HECHT CO., are of the latest modes, newest material, and the best values for your money. Come in and see our new fall models. Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc.

Final reduction on Summer and advanced Fall styles at the VANITY DRESS SHOPPE, 527 14th Street, N. W., opposite New Willard Hotel, are as alluring as one's favorite outdoor sport and you will be a better sport after you have seen these dresses, as you will buy enough to last all year at this reasonable price of \$6.75 and \$10.75. Costumes for evening and sports wear of georgettes, chiffons, embroidered crepes, prints, piques. Every size. Many advanced Fall models. Open all day Saturday.

## Franklin Simon &amp; Co

FIFTH AVENUE  
37th and 38th Streets New York

## EXCLUSIVE FASHIONS

for

Madame and Mademoiselle

Girls, Boys and Infants

The Successful Fashions of New York

Paris, London

Originators of the Bramley

and Wendell Fashions

## MEN'S SHOPS—Street Floor

Separate Entrances

on West 38th and 37th Streets



If you are a Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., send your paid itemized charge bills, cash slips and C. O. D. vouchers for your membership saving to their home office at 469 Fifth Avenue, New York City.



ARMY

WEST POINT, N. Y.  
Aug. 22, 1930

**MRS. RICHARD P. OVENS** hosted her guest, Miss Martha Tipton, of New York City, with a dinner on Saturday night, later taking her guests to Camp Illumination.

Capt. and Mrs. William H. Donaldson were hosts at a picnic at Delafield on Wednesday. Their guests were Mrs. Grant, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Clyde Walker, of Ft. Monroe, Va.; Capt. and Mrs. L. L. Shook, Capt. H. A. Cooney, Lt. Parmelee and Lt. and Mrs. L. C. Leonard.

Mrs. Clifton C. Carter entertained a number of guests at tea on Friday. Mrs. William R. Smith presided at the tea table and was assisted by Mrs. Montgomery T. Legg and Mrs. Walter A. Dumas.

On Saturday night, Col. and Mrs. Clifton C. Carter entertained with a buffet supper for their guests, Miss Bobbie Barbour, of Patterson, N. J., Miss Jane Slaty, of Lancaster, Penn., and Miss Mary Phipps, of Tuxedo Park.

Mrs. David Wagstaff gave a picnic at Delafield on Sunday for her son, Cadet, David Wagstaff, and a number of guests.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Walter K. Wilson had dinner with them on Friday, Col. and Mrs. J. B. Richardson, who are en route from station in Boston to Washington, Miss Lanier of Dade City, Fla., and Cadet Williams.

Capt. Harry Cooper Barnes departed Monday for Orleans, Mass., where he will visit for a week.

Capt. and Mrs. T. Otis Baker have as their guests, Mrs. Baker's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Larkin, of New Orleans, La.

Lt. and Mrs. Royal B. Lord are passing some time at Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.

Mrs. Charles K. Nulsen, accompanied by her two children, Marian and Bobbie, are visiting Mrs. Winifred Walker Castle in Mountain Lake, N. J., for several days.

Lt. and Mrs. Cornelius C. Jadin and son Edgar, departed Monday for Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada, where they will be the guests of Mrs. Henry B. Sheets.

FT. McPHERSON, GA.  
Aug. 19, 1930

**MRS. FRANK BURTON** and Miss Helen Le Favour were joint hosts at a morning bridge and luncheon Aug. 14, honoring Mrs. Edward H. McDaniel, of Ft. Riley, Kans. Those invited were Mesdames C. E. Henry, Thomas Timberman, Richard Edwards, Katherine Smith and Misses Lawrence Thomas, Marjorie Ripley, Doris Macklin, Helen Bach and Alline Williams.

Col. and Mrs. Henry Ripley were hosts at a dinner at their quarters Aug. 13. Covers were placed for Col. and Mrs. Walter Bates, Col. and Mrs. Frank Burton, Col. and Mrs. C. G. Bach, Mrs. Katherine Smith, Mrs. Edward McDaniel, Miss Marjorie Ripley.

The Reserve Corps was host at a reception and dance at the Officers' Club in the Post in compliment to the officers of the Army who are their instructors, Aug. 14. Col. Warren Lott, Col. Alex Mitchell, Col. Blanding, Maj. and Mrs. Schneider, with Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George H. Estes, Col. Louis M. Nuttman, were among those receiving. More than 200 were invited.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. George H. Estes entertained at dinner in honor of their guests, Maj. and Mrs. Schneider, preceding the dance.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Frank R. McCoy were hosts at an informal dinner in compliment to Col. Louis M. Nuttman on Aug. 14.

FT. EUSTIS, VA.  
Aug. 21, 1930

**COL. AND MRS. JAMES D. HEYSINGER** have with them at Bailey Farm, Mrs. Newman, of Washington, Mr. James Newman, of New York, Mrs. Frances Frailey, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Frailey, of Philadelphia, Mr. Jack W. Bray, of New York, Capt. Noonan, Lt. Gilmartin, Lt. Bush and Lt. McDonald, who came for the Newman-Heysinger wedding.

Col. and Mrs. A. T. Smith were hosts at supper at their quarters on Friday evening, Aug. 15, entertaining the members of the Newman-Heysinger wedding party after a rehearsal of the wedding.

Miss Jean Walker and Miss Nena Kimberly, of Fortress Monroe, entertained the members of the Newman-Heysinger wedding party at swimming and supper at Yorktown on Thursday evening, Aug. 14.

Capt. J. A. Wheeler has returned from a brief visit to relatives in South Carolina where his young son, John, returned to school after passing the Summer at Ft. Eustis. Capt. Wheeler was accompanied to the post by his daughter, Miss Elizabeth Wheeler.

Lt. and Mrs. George M. Davis expect to leave on Monday, Aug. 18, motoring to Texas, where Lt. Davis will be on duty at the A. and M. College.

Albert Sadler, son of Capt. and Mrs.

POSTS and STATIONS

W. Henry Sadler, has returned to his home in Washington after a few days' visit on the peninsula.

Capt. and Mrs. Otto Harwood and young daughters, Charlotte and Betty Jean, are enjoying a motor trip and visit of several weeks with relatives. They expect to return to the post late in September.

Mrs. Clarence A. Martin entertained at bridge and tea at her quarters on Tuesday afternoon, Aug. 12, when her guest list included Mrs. Herman S. Rush, Mrs. A. Wright Greenwell, Mrs. Walter F. Von Zelinski, Miss Anna Blake, Mrs. W. Grady Jones, Mrs. Crosby N. Elliott, Mrs. S. C. Ellis, Mrs. J. L. Murphy, Mrs. Charles F. Johnson, Mrs. William A. P. Moncure, Mrs. Charles C. Morgan, Mrs. George M. Davis, Mrs. W. Harold Schaeffer, Mrs. Bovey M. Hall, Mrs. Daniel P. Norman, Mrs. Edwin H. Harrison, Mrs. Robert W. Stika, Mrs. Donald A. Poorman and Mrs. Charles G. Fletcher, of Yorktown.

Mrs. Charles C. Morgan was hostess at luncheon on Monday, Aug. 11, entertaining a few of the ladies who are leaving the post for new stations. They were Mrs. William A. P. Moncure, Mrs. William M. Tew and her sister, Miss Jean Lyons, Mrs. W. Harold Schaeffer, and Mrs. George M. Davis. Others present were Mrs. A. Wright Greenwell and Mrs. Charles F. Johnson.

CHANUTE FIELD, ILL.  
Aug. 20, 1930

**L. T. W. B. SOUZA**, Lt. E. H. Wood and Lt. N. E. Laughinghouse, returned Monday afternoon from California.

Mrs. T. S. Voss entertained with a morning bridge followed by a luncheon, on Thursday, Aug. 14, in honor of Miss Betty Boone. The following guests were present: Mrs. L. W. Ballantyne, Mrs. K. P. Mason, Mrs. W. B. Souza, Mrs. A. G. Hamilton, Mrs. N. R. Laughinghouse, Mrs. Madarasz, Mrs. C. T. Gunn, Mrs. J. W. Spry, Mrs. John O'Connell, Mrs. Fay Dice, and Miss Margaret Mason.

Lt. and Mrs. N. R. Laughinghouse and Dr. and Mrs. John O'Connell entertained with a delightful dinner at the Campaign Country Club on Thursday, Aug. 14. The following guests were present: Col. J. W. S. Wuest, Maj. and Mrs. L. W. Ballantyne, Maj. and Mrs. K. P. Mason, Capt. and Mrs. T. S. Voss, Capt. and Mrs. J. W. Dye, Lt. and Mrs. F. S. Borum, Lt. and Mrs. W. B. Souza, Lt. and Mrs. A. G. Hamilton, Lt. and Mrs. E. H. Wood, Lt. and Mrs. W. G. Smith, Lt. and Mrs. J. A. Madarasz, Lt. and Mrs. C. T. Gunn, Lt. and Mrs. J. W. Spry, Mrs. W. Meyers, Miss Betty Boone, Miss Margaret Mason, Capt. Walter Bender, Lt. F. C. Fishback, Lt. H. J. Flataqual, Lt. M. W. Kaye, Mrs. Richard Mason, Mr. Sandy Dye.

Maj. and Mrs. E. H. Nicklies have gone on a month's trip to Washington and different points East.

Mrs. J. J. St. Croix has returned to Detroit, after spending the last two months with Lt. and Mrs. W. B. Souza.

FT. ETHAN ALLEN, VT.  
Aug. 20, 1930

**MRS. HAND** was host at a bridge luncheon at her quarters Friday in honor of Mrs. Blackmoor, who is visiting Mrs. Frank Hopkins. After luncheon, contract and auction bridge were played. Those present were Mesdames Frank Hopkins, Mann, Blackmoor, Burnett, Cameron, Hunt, Claybrook, Gallier, Foster, Smith, Merrick, Reed, Miller, Keiffer, Miss Metcalf and Miss Hand. Prizes were won by Mesdames Hopkins, Smith and Merrick.

Capt. and Mrs. Jonathan Hunt entertained at a most attractive dinner last Wednesday in honor of Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William J. Snow. Their guests were Col. and Mrs. Burnett, Mrs. Cameron and Gen. and Mrs. Snow.

Mrs. Sabini was hostess at a bridge luncheon on Thursday. Those attending were Mesdames Wallis, Greene, Hunt, Field and Smith.

Maj. Gen. and Mrs. William J. Snow were house guests of Capt. and Mrs. Hunt from Tuesday until Thursday.

Capt. and Mrs. Hunt spent the weekend at the Summer home of Chester Keers, St. Huberts Club, near Lake Placid.

Lt. Lester Degan, class of 1918 at the Military Academy, was the visitor of Lt. Kent Nelson for a few days recently.

The Reserve Officers entertained the ladies and officers of the Post at a dance on Thursday night. The affair was given at the Yacht Club and a very enjoyable time was had by all.

Col. George W. England, Inf., was a visitor at the Post Aug. 11 for the purpose of inspecting the Organized Reserves.

FT. BENJAMIN HARRISON, IND.  
Aug. 19, 1930

**COL. AND MRS. HORACE P. HOBBS**, with their three sons, left Aug. 12 by motor for a three weeks' outing in Canada. They will spend several days on the lakes and will meet Miss Kathrine Hobbs at Quebec on Aug. 21.

Capt. S. M. Crim, post adjutant, left by motor Aug. 16, for Winnipeg, Canada, for a month's vacation.

Mrs. Crim entertained at a bridge-tee Aug. 14, in honor of her mother, Dr. Elizabeth Matheson, and her sister, Miss Katherine Matheson, who have been house guests of Capt. and Mrs. Crim for several weeks. There were 32 guests present.

Miss Marian Mills, of Cleveland, who is the guest of Mrs. George E. Bush, was complimented by Lt. and Mrs. W. S. Stephenson Thursday night by a buffet supper. Other guests were Capt. and Mrs. Thomas B. Gibson, Lt. and Mrs. Bush and Lt. E. L. Dulaney.

Mrs. J. C. Blizard, Jr., left Aug. 16 for a visit with relatives at Atlantic City, N. J.

Lt. A. H. Wolf and family returned last Sunday from a visit with relatives at Waukegan, Wis.

The reserve officers gave a dance at the Officers' Club Thursday night to which were invited the officers of the post and their families.

Mrs. Louis P. Patten and daughter, Miss Marian Patten, who have been spending some time at Camp Knox, where Maj. Patten is adjutant of the reserve officers' camp, are now visiting in Indianapolis, the guests of Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Durbin.

VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH.  
Aug. 19, 1930

**COL. AND MRS. FRANK WHEATON ROWELL** are entertaining at a series of dinner parties. Preceding the hop on Aug. 22, they were hosts to 12 members of the Garrison.

Among the other dinners given before the hop were those given by Capt. and Mrs. Hammond D. Birks and Lt. and Mrs. Thomas J. Cross.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. E. E. McCammon are spending a month's leave at Gearhart, Ore., where they have taken the Lillis Cottage on the beach.

Capt. and Mrs. James Dallas Bender have moved into the quarters vacated by Capt. Ocho Humphreys, who left last week.

Lt. and Mrs. E. K. Wright of Ft. George Wright, Wash., are house-guests of Lt. and Mrs. Donald Beeler.

Lt. and Mrs. James A. Lewis spent two days with Chap. and Mrs. John Westerman and Lt. and Mrs. C. Birkett Ferenbaugh. Lt. and Mrs. Lewis, who have spent the last four years at Ft. George Wright, Wash., are motoring to their new station at the University of Missouri, at Columbia, Mo.

Miss Eleanor DeWitt Kase and Miss Stockton Voorhees of Washington, D. C., aunt and sister of Mrs. Ralph Bing, are with her for a short visit.

Capt. and Mrs. Kenneth Rountree, from Fortress Monroe, Va., en route to Manila, P. I., are guests of Lt. and Mrs. Richard Babbitt for a few days.

Lt. and Mrs. C. Birkett Ferenbaugh were hosts on Monday at an informal party honoring Mr. Donald Rowe Sharp of Vancouver, on his birthday.

FT. BENNING, GA.  
Aug. 21, 1930

**L. T. AND MRS. JOHN ROOSMA** returned Aug. 13. They have been spending some time with their parents in New Jersey.

Col. and Mrs. Clarence Manley entertained at dinner and a movie party Aug. 14. Their guests were Maj. and Mrs. Clarence C. Harvey and Lt. and Mrs. Stakeley Hatchette.

Lt. Randolph B. Hubbard, Lt. Carl Brandt, Lt. James Winn, Dr. Dan Berry and Lt. Walter Girard spent the week end at Radium Springs.

Lt. George Selman left Aug. 16 for Mississippi, where he will spend some time with relatives.

Maj. and Mrs. Lucius K. Patterson entertained at dinner Thursday of last week. Their guests were Mrs. Morrison Stayer, Mrs. Marshall, Maj. and Mrs. Clarence C. Harvey, Capt. and Mrs. Newton H. Strickland, and Capt. Albert B. Helsley.

Maj. and Mrs. Casper B. Rucker and their two small daughters have left for Brunswick, Mo., to visit Maj. Rucker's parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Rucker. Later they will go to Ft. Leavenworth, where they will spend several weeks.

Maj. and Mrs. Dodson entertained at dinner Saturday evening at the Ralston Hotel, later taking their guests to the Royal Theatre. Their guests were Col. and Mrs. Clarence Manly, Col. Leary, Miss Mabel Billingslea, Maj. and Mrs. Edgar Hume, Maj. and Mrs. Clarence C. Harvey, Maj. and Mrs. Samuel White, Maj. and Mrs. John I. Meagher, Lt. and Mrs. Strakely Hatchette, Lt. and Mrs. John Miller, Miss Hory and Lt. Murchison.

Lt. and Mrs. J. W. Miller entertained at dinner Sunday evening at the Officers' Club Grille, later taking their guests to the movie at the Post Theatre. Their guests numbered 16.

Col. and Mrs. Clarence Manly entertained at dinner Thursday. Col. and Mrs. Manly's guests were Col. Duncan Major, Maj. and Mrs. Edgar Hume, Mrs. Coleman, Miss Barr, Mrs. Barth, Miss Mabel

(Please turn to Next Page)

NAVY

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Aug. 21, 1930

**MRS. CHARLES C. SLAYTON** was hostess on Wednesday afternoon at her home on Duke of Gloucester Street, at a tea dance given in honor of her daughter, Miss Nancy Slayton. Those attending were the young girls of the Navy set and midshipmen.

Comdr. and Mrs. Howard H. Benson have had as their guests at their quarters on the reservation, Comdr. and Mrs. Henry F. Bruns and family, who have just returned from Honolulu and will go shortly for duty to Newport.

Mr. and Mrs. William A. Ingram are returning to Annapolis from Jeffersonville, Ind., on Aug. 25, and will remain at Carvel Hall through the football season.

Lt. and Mrs. Forest Close were hosts on Saturday evening at the Annapolis Roads Club dinner dance in honor of Mrs. Close's brother, Lt. C. C. Wood, and his fiancée, Miss Charlotte Childress. Others in the party were: Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Langley, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. E. B. Nixon, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. E. Risley, Lt. and Mrs. R. J. Kirkpatrick, Mr. and Mrs. W. R. C. Wood, Miss Adair Childress, Miss Rebecca Davidson, Miss Helen Hite, Mr. Louis Skinner, Comdr. Magruder, Lt. F. MacDonald, Col. J. W. Beaumont and Mr. W. Briggs.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Walden Ainsworth who have been abroad for the last six weeks, have returned to their home in Annapolis.

Mrs. Marion N. Little was among those who went to Norfolk last week where she joined her husband, Lt. Little, who returned from the midshipmen's practice cruise to Europe.

PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD  
Aug. 19, 1930

**CAPT. AND MRS. JONATHAN S. DOWELL** entertained with a very large dinner at their quarters at the Naval Ammunition Depot, Aug. 13, in honor of their two house guests, Miss Hopper and Miss Baertel of New York City. Eighty guests attended and dinner was enjoyed on the lawn surrounding Capt. Dowell's quarters.

Mrs. Thomas T. Beattie was hostess at luncheon at the Commissioned Officers' Mess, Aug. 15. There were 52 guests present. After luncheon, bridge was enjoyed.

Lt. and Mrs. Henry A. Ingram sailed from Seattle for Honolulu, Aug. 14. Lt. Ingram had been on duty at the Puget Sound Navy Yard for the past three years.

Lt. and Mrs. Ben Moreel were hosts at a delightful dinner on Saturday, Aug. 16, at the Commissioned Officers' Mess, in honor of Rear Adm. Archibald Parsons. There were 32 guests present.

Capt. and Mrs. Ulys R. Webb entertained at dinner, Aug. 17, at their quarters, in honor of Rear Adm. Archibald Parsons. Covers were laid for 14 guests.

Capt. J. S. M. Ritchie, British Royal Navy, and Mrs. Ritchie, visited the Navy Yard, Aug. 19. Capt. Ritchie is the British naval attaché at Washington, D. C.

Comdr. and Mrs. Myron C. Baker and their two children, are spending a month's leave at Vallejo, Calif., visiting old friends.

Lt. and Mrs. Earle W. Mills and Mrs. Park, together with their small daughter Shirley, spent the week-end motoring to Lake Crescent and Victoria, B. C.

NORFOLK, VA.  
Aug. 21, 1930.

**CAPT. AND MRS. PRESTON SHAMER** entertained on Aug. 14 at a dinner preceding the dance at the Norfolk Country Club in honor of their daughter, Miss Ethel Shamer, and ten midshipmen of the first class. Covers were laid for 20.

Capt. and Mrs. William King Riddle were hosts recently at a dinner in honor of Rear Adm. Wat Tyler Cluverius. Their other guests were Capt. and Mrs. D. A. Weaver, Capt. and Mrs. George B. Landenberger and Miss Alethea Serpell.

Comdr. and Mrs. Harold McKittick entertained on Aug. 17 at a dinner dance given at their home at St. Julien's Creek, U. S. Ammunition Depot, in honor of their daughter, Miss Janet McKittick, and her house guest, Miss Mary Lown, of Yonkers, N. Y. The guests numbered 60.

Capt. and Mrs. F. L. Chadwick and their daughter, Miss Maria Chadwick, entertained on Thursday night at a buffet supper given at their home in Larchmont in honor of their guest, Miss Betty Langhorne Barham, of Goldsboro, N. C. The guests who numbered ten later attended the dance at the Norfolk Country Club.

Officers of the USS Henderson entertained Sunday night at a dinner given on board ship in honor of Lt. and Mrs. Lisle Henifin. Lt. Henifin has recently

(Please turn to Next Page)

STRICTLY FIREPROOF  
**THE EAGLE WAREHOUSE**  
AND STORAGE COMPANY

STORAGE FOR HOUSEHOLD  
GOODS

PACKERS AND FORWARDERS  
28 to 44 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Telephone: Main 5560

**ELECTRIC BOAT CO.**  
HOLLAND TYPE  
**SUBMARINE TORPEDO BOATS**  
GROTON, CONN. 11 Pine Street, New York



## Personals

(Continued from Page 1216)

ter S. Crosley, USA, commandant of the 9th Naval District; Capt. David W. Bagley, USN Chief of Staff, and Lt. Francis H. Gilmer, USN, personal aide; Comdr. Ernest J. Blankenship, USN; Lt. Comdr. Elmer R. Henning, USN; Lt. Comdr. Frank C. Huntton, USNR; Capt. Edward A. Evers, USNR, commanding officer of the USS Wilmette and of the 4th Naval Reserve Area; Capt. Gebhardt F. Schwartz, USNR, commanding officer of Subchasers 63 and 330 and of the 6th Naval Reserve Area; Lt. Comdr. Richard T. Brodhead, USNR, commanding officer of the USS Dubuque; Lt. Comdr. Samuel D. Young, USNR, commanding officer of the USS Paducah; Lt. Ola F. Heslar, USNR, commanding officer of the USS Hawk and of the 3rd Naval Reserve Area, and the following officers of the regular Navy assigned to the squadron as Inspector-Instructors: Lt. Comdr. Charlton E. Battle, USN, Lt. Comdr. Francis W. Benson, USN, Lt. Comdr. Robert G. Tobin, USN, Lt. Comdr. William G. Ludlow, USN, and Lt. Julius A. McNamar, USN.

Rear Adm. Crosley made a brief address in which he praised the squadron in particular and the 9th Naval District Reserve in general for their excellent work during the past year.

Maj. and Mrs. J. P. Smith have recently taken the Roe Cottage, 41 Red Cross Avenue, Newport, R. I. Recent guests have been Mr. and Mrs. Ainsley C. Oakley, of Oak Lee Farin, Conn.

Mrs. J. A. Moss is visiting her mother, Mrs. E. R. Kellogg, at 2533 Scottwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio. She is expected to drive to Ft. Bragg, N. C., about the first of September, to join Col. J. Alfred Moss, USA, who has recently assumed command of the 17th FA, after having completed the past year's course at the Army War College.

Lt. (jg) Richard S. Moss, USN, and Mrs. Moss, landed in San Francisco, Aug. 20. Lt. Moss has completed a three years' tour in the Orient. After spending several weeks leave with relatives, he will proceed to Pensacola for duty as instructor at the Air Station.

Lt. Moss is a son of Col. J. A. Moss, FA, and a grandson of the late Brig. Gen. E. R. Kellogg.

Under the direction of Mrs. W. W. Phelps, wife of the Commandant of the Portsmouth, N. H., Navy Yard, and president of the New Hampshire Auxiliary of the Navy Relief Society, the annual garden party for the benefit of the society proved the most successful yet given at the Portsmouth Yard. The wide green lawns and beautiful shade trees surrounding the Commandant's quarters provided a charming setting for the fete, which was given on Friday afternoon, Aug. 8.

One of the novel features of the garden party this year was directed by Mrs. Cuthbert J. Cleborne. Coffee and waffles were made and served under a wide-striped awning booth. Four Aunt Jemimas, padded, turbaned, dark-skinned, and arrayed in red wrappers and kerchiefs, Mrs. Cleborne and her assistants, Mrs. Sumner Wallace, Mrs. L. C. Frost and Mrs. George Mott, proved the most interesting committee of the day. Customers flocked to the tables set on the terrace about the booth, anxious to sample the waffles dispensed by these genial "colored mummies."

The most interesting exhibit of the day was an autographed photograph of Rear Adm. Richard E. Byrd and his dog "Igloo." The photograph was generously donated by Adm. Byrd for the benefit of the Navy Relief. The picture brought most successful results and was won by Lt. Comdr. Ueberroth, USN, who in turn presented it to Mrs. W. W. Phelps, wife of the Commandant.

Music by the Navy Yard Band and interesting dance numbers provided entertainment throughout the afternoon.

As a result of this year's garden party the substantial sum of \$1,452.75 will be turned over to the Navy Relief Society.

There has been a very active social season at the Portsmouth Navy Yard this summer, with interest centering in the subscription dinner dances which are given once in three weeks at the recreation building. These have been very popular and largely attended.

Col. and Mrs. C. C. Whitcomb, MC, USA, have secured an apartment at Senator Hall, 6785 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, N. Y., where they will reside.

## POSTS and STATIONS

## ARMY

## FT. BENNING, GA.

(Continued from Preceding Page)

Billingslea and Lt. Bittman Barth. After dinner Col. and Mrs. Manly took their guests to the Post Theatre.

Lt. Howard Brimmer left Saturday to join Mrs. Brimmer in New Hampshire, where she is visiting her parents, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Andrew Hero.

Mr. Eugene Adams who has been the guest of his brother and sister-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. Paul Adams, has returned to Birmingham, his home.

Mrs. Irvin C. Avery, who has been the guest of Capt. and Mrs. John R. Deane has returned to Knoxville, Tenn., where Maj. Avery is stationed at the University of Tennessee.

Capt. Talley D. Joiner, who has been spending some time in New York has returned to Benning.

## GOVERNORS ISLAND, N. Y.

Aug. 22, 1930

MRS. JOHN J. TOFFEY returned early this week from a six weeks' vacation trip to Alaska with friends. On her way home from the West Coast, she stopped at Columbus, Ohio, to attend the wedding of her son, John J. Toffey, jr., and Miss Helen Howard, of Columbus, Ohio.

Capt. and Mrs. Milton Boone, from the Presidio of San Francisco, are stopping at the noxious house for a few days before Capt. Boone reports for school duty in the East.

Capt. Wm. Hones, from Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., arrived Thursday for a short visit with Lt. and Mrs. R. M. Eichelsdoerfer.

Mrs. R. E. D. Hoyle and daughter, of Washington, D. C., were guests of Lt. and Mrs. R. M. Eichelsdoerfer early this week.

Mrs. Louis B. Ely, who has been visiting with relatives in the East for the past two months, sailed on the USAT Somme, for the Canal Zone, on Aug. 21.

Capt. and Mrs. Frederick W. Hoorn and son, Richard, have returned from a short visit with relatives and friends in Portland, Me.

Col. Wm. K. Naylor took a short leave of absence during the latter part of last week.

Mrs. C. T. Eichelsdoerfer, who has been visiting with her son, Lt. Eichelsdoerfer for the past two months, has returned to her home in Chicago.

## PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, CALIF.

Aug. 19, 1930

Lt. COL. AND MRS. J. G. PILLOW and Mrs. Burt Allen returned recently from an automobile trip to Lake Tahoe.

Maj. and Mrs. T. A. Dobyns have returned from a short visit to the Yosemite.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. S. A. Campbell, parents of Mrs. L. M. de Reimer, left by motor recently for New York City, after a six weeks' stay at the Presidio.

Lt. and Mrs. L. H. Wyman entertained Lt. A. W. Farwick at dinner Aug. 12. Lt. Farwick left the following day for his new station at Ft. Riley, Kans.

Mrs. T. J. Weed was hostess on July 12 at a tea in honor of Mrs. J. W. Denton, and Mrs. Burt Allen, of Atchison, Kans., who has been spending the Summer with her sister, Mrs. J. G. Pillow, and Lt. Col. Pillow. Covers were laid for 20.

Mrs. T. E. Taylor gave a surprise party for her husband, Lt. Taylor, in honor of his birthday, recently. The party took the form of a stag dinner to which were invited eight of Lt. Taylor's West Point classmates who are now stationed with him.

Capt. and Mrs. J. C. Hughes motored to Los Angeles on Wednesday to spend a few days with Capt. Hughes' sister, Mrs. Newcomb. They took with them Mrs. Hughes' cousin, Mrs. Taylor, her son Billy Taylor, and Miss Bettina Blanche Evans, niece of Lt. J. B. Evans.

Mrs. J. B. Evans, who is leaving this month with her husband, Lt. Evans, for their new station in Panama, gave a bridge tea recently at her quarters. Bridge was played at six tables.

## SAN JUAN, P. R.

July 31, 1930

CAPT. AND MRS. HOLMES were hosts at dinner July 10 for Capt. and Mrs. Pettie and Miss Lamb.

Mrs. Vail was hostess at a bridge luncheon July 16 for Mrs. Pettie, Mrs. Holmes, Mrs. Noble, Mrs. Morley and Miss Lamb. The prize was won by Mrs. Holmes.

Capt. and Mrs. Cope entertained at dinner July 16 for Mr. and Mrs. Raybould and Capt. and Mrs. Creamer.

At the Nurses' Quarters in Casa Blanca Misses Anderson, McKinney, Bemis, McCampbell and Mickiewicz were hostesses at dinner preceding the regimental bridge party July 19. Their guests included Maj. and Mrs. Pendelton, Capt. and Mrs. Thompson, Capt. and Mrs. Skaggs, Capt. and Mrs. Spicer, Mr. and Mrs. Estes and Lt. Sugrue.

Maj. and Mrs. Ross complimented Mr. and Mrs. Raybould by being hosts at dinner July 23. Other guests were Capt. and Mrs. Creamer.

Preceding the formal dance July 25, Capt. and Mrs. Thompson entertained with a dinner, complimenting Mr. and Mrs. Raybould. Other guests who enjoyed Capt. and Mrs. Thompson's hospitality were Maj. and Mrs. Nylan, Capt. and Mrs.

Skaggs, Capt. and Mrs. Creamer and Capt. and Mrs. Dodd.

At the regimental bridge July 19 six tables were in play. The fortunate winners of the evening were in the following order: Capt. Thompson, Mrs. Edgerton, Capt. Graner and Capt. Skaggs. Refreshments were served after the game.

Maj. and Mrs. Pendelton entertained at dinner July 22, when they had as their guests Miss Nam, Miss Tapping and Dr. Bokman from the School of Tropical Medicine.

Another luncheon preceded by a morning's bridge took place July 24, at which Mrs. Garner was hostess in honor of Mrs. Raybould. Tables were placed for four games, and first prize was won by Mrs. Rodriguez, second by Mrs. Raybould, and consolation to Mrs. Dominitch. Mrs. Ross got the cut prize.

## FT. BRAGG, N. C.

Aug. 20, 1930

Lt. AND MRS. GEORGE S. PRICE, who have been visiting Capt. and Mrs. John S. Mallory for the past week, left Aug. 11 for their new station at the Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Brig. Gen. Lucius R. Holbrook, with a party consisting of his aide de camp, Lt. Thomas North, and Mrs. North, Maj. John J. Madigan, Capt. William Cassidy and Capt. Ralph J. Joyner, left Aug. 10 for Myrtle Beach, S. C.

The General has made arrangements to establish an officers' rest camp at that place and the three latter named officers have been appointed to take charge of the details of construction.

Maj. Madigan, Capt. Cassidy and Capt. Joyner returned that evening, while the General, with Lt. and Mrs. North, went on to Charleston, S. C. The General will be gone most of the week and will inspect a number of the Reserve organizations throughout South Carolina.

Brig. Gen. Lucius R. Holbrook entertained at luncheon Aug. 15 in honor of all the field officers of the Organized Reserve who are on furlough. Col. Fred C. Doyle and Lt. Col. Thomas P. Bernard, both of the Regular Army, were also guests. About 20 officers enjoyed Gen. Holbrook's hospitality.

Col. and Mrs. A. U. Faulkner entertained at dinner on Aug. 14 before the hop at the Officers' Club, having as their guests Col. Fred C. Doyle, Col. Robert A. Bailey, Col. Richard H. Miller, Col. F. M. Woodrow and Capt. and Mrs. George H. Cushman, jr.

Capt. Lawrence Simpson, post construction quartermaster, has received orders assigning him to duty at Ft. McClellan, Ala., upon the arrival of his relief, Lt. Benjamin F. Vandervoort.

Lt. and Mrs. James B. Clearwater entertained before the hop Aug. 14 with a hop supper at their quarters for the following guests: Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas P. Bernard, Misses Frances and Alice Bernard, Capt. Richard B. Willis, Capt. and Mrs. Howell R. Hanson, Lt. and Mrs. William Turnbull, Lt. and Mrs. Edgar M. Fogelsonger and Mrs. Fogelsonger's sister, Lt. and Mrs. Marcus B. Stokes, Lt. and Mrs. Louis C. Friedersdorff, Lt. and Mrs. Samuel H. Fisher and Lt. Albert Alexander.

Lt. Col. Charles S. Blakely left Aug. 10 for Ontario, Canada, where he will join Mrs. Blakely and his daughters for a month's vacation, after which they will return to Ft. Bragg.

Maj. Louis E. Hibbs was a visitor on the Post for a short time Aug. 14. Maj. Hibbs has been assigned to duty with the Field Artillery Board, but is at present spending a month's leave in Washington, D. C.

Lt. Col. and Mrs. Walter H. Smith and their children left Aug. 10 to motor to Thomasville, Ga., where they will spend a month's leave visiting his relatives.

Col. and Mrs. A. U. Faulkner entertained at dinner last Thursday, having as their guests Col. Edward Joseph W. Proffit, Capt. Richard B. Willis, Miss Margaret Janvier and Miss Nancy Faulkner.

## FT. FRANCIS E. WARREN, WYO.

Aug. 18, 1930

BRIG. GEN. HALSTEAD DOREY, who has been the guest of Brig. Gen. C. R. Howland since Aug. 7, left recently via aeroplane for Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. He was accompanied by his aide-de-camp, Lt. H. C. Adams, and two pilots, Lts. Hicks and Rowland.

During his stay here, Gen. Dorey was an interested and enthusiastic observer of the operations of the troops on maneuvers.

He was the guest of honor at a number of luncheons and dinners given by Gen. Howland, and was the honor guest at a luncheon given by Maj. and Mrs. W. T. Piggott recently.

Brig. Gen. C. R. Howland was host at dinner Aug. 11 at his quarters, honoring the visiting Air Corps officers from Dodd Field, Tex., who participated in the field maneuvers just completed.

The following guests enjoyed the hospitality of the Post Commander: Lt. O. W. Wiencke, commander of the flight; Lts. C. B. Overtaker, T. J. Parks, J. P. Newberry, E. H. Rice, A. C. Robertson, R. L. Needham and Lt. W. C. Stanton, aide to Gen. Howland.

## FIRST DIVISION

Hdq., Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.

Aug. 19, 1930

CAPT. GERALD B. DEVORE arrived at Ft. Ontario on Aug. 12, and reported for duty. He has recently been relieved

## NAVY

## NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued from Preceding Page)

been transferred to the Henderson. Mrs. Cecil Sherman Baker and her daughter, Miss Eleanor Baker, arrived on Aug. 16 to be guests of Capt. and Mrs. A. F. Huntington before sailing on the USS Henderson for San Diego, Calif., where they will join Capt. Baker who is attached to the USS California.

## MARE ISLAND, CALIF.

Aug. 19, 1930

MRS. VICTOR S. JACKSON complimented her house guest, Mrs. MacDougall, wife of Rear Adm. W. D. MacDougall, at a bridge luncheon last week at the Officers' Club. The guests were Mesdames George Shepard, A. H. Addams, Robert Irvine, T. J. Doyle, James Atkins, Saunders Bullard, Robert Bolter, C. F. Greene, H. F. Lewis, G. T. Paine, Earl McIntyre, W. McIntyre, C. W. Fisher, John Brand and Spencer Higgins.

Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Saunders Bullard have as their house guest Lt. Comdr. Bullard's mother, Mrs. William Bullard, who has just returned from a year abroad.

Lt. and Mrs. A. V. Zaccor have taken a house at 27 N. Daniels Avenue, Vallejo. The Zaccors are recent arrivals in the naval colony.

Lt. and Mrs. H. F. Clark arrived in Vallejo recently and will make their home at 103 Wallace Street, Vallejo.

Mrs. Joseph Murphy acted as club hostess for the dinner dance at the Officers' Club, Aug. 15. Those who entertained at individual parties were Capt. and Mrs. Leonard Cox, who entertained a party of 20; Capt. and Mrs. Joseph Murphy, 20; Comdr. and Mrs. John Knapp, 12; Comdr. and Mrs. John W. Crandall, 19; Lt. and Mrs. D. L. Jones, 8, and Mrs. Mary Turner, 7.

from duty with the 26th Inf.

Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry, arrived at Madison Barracks, N. Y., on Tuesday evening and was entertained in the home of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. William P. Jackson. On Wednesday morning the appropriate salute was given in his honor. An escort of honor and the 28th Inf. escorted Gen. Fuqua from the Commanding General's quarters to Post Headquarters, where he addressed all the officers of the post. After the address, an inspection was made of the activities and barracks of the 1st Bn, 28th Inf.

Col. William K. Naylor, GSC, Chief of Staff, 2nd Corps Area, and Col. John J. Toffey, CMTC Officer, 2nd Corps Area, arrived at Madison Barracks, Aug. 13, to inspect the CMT Camp, and departed the same day.

Maj. Gregory Hoisington has assumed his duties at Commanding Officer of the 1st Bn., 28th Inf., Madison Barracks, N. Y., succeeding Maj. Floyd D. Carlock.

Maj. Gen. Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry, arrived at Ft. Niagara, on a visit to the post. He addressed the Reserve Officers and Regular Army Officers on the later developments of Infantry weapons and the problems of the Infantry today. Gen. Fuqua left the same day for Ft. Ontario and Madison Barracks.

The Post Commander, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Col. Charles H. Morrow, 28th Inf., left for Ft. Ontario and Madison Barracks on a tour of inspection of the 1st and 3d Bns., of the Regiment.

Capt. John J. Nealon, 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, left Aug. 15, for Camp Perry, Ohio, where he will be on temporary duty for one month with the Small Arms Firing School section of the National Matches.

Lt. Col. Thomas W. Hammond, 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, was a visitor Aug. 14, with the 16th Inf., at Camp Dix. Col. Hammond is executive officer of the 16th Inf. and Ft. Jay.

2nd Lt. Mortimer J. Israel, Inf.-Res., has just completed two weeks of active duty with the 1st Bn., 16th Inf., and 2nd Lt. Edward J. Feimer, Inf.-Res., has just reported for two weeks training with the 1st Bn., 16th Inf., at Ft. Jay.

1st Lt. Carroll K. Leeper, Inf., was attached to Ft. Jay until the departure of the transport US Grant Aug. 20, when it left for China for a tour of foreign service with the 15th Inf.

Brig. Gen. Otho B. Rosenbaum, USA, the Brigade and Post Commander, visited Ft. Wadsworth Aug. 14.

Capt. Herbert D. Gibson, 1st Brigade, the Brigade Adjutant, visited Ft. Wadsworth, Aug. 13, for the purpose of packing his personal effects for shipment to his new station, Ft. Benning, Ga.

## 56th Cav. Training

## BRIG. GEN. JACOB F. WOLTERS,

commandant of the 56th Cavalry Brigade, Texas National Guard, in a report to the Chief of the Militia Bureau, said that "it was demonstrated this year that the 56th Cavalry Brigade is highly efficient as far as troop officers and non-commissioned officers are concerned, and that the brigade is well qualified to progress in its training from year to year."

Gen. Wolters recommended that three squadron regiments in the brigade would enable a larger number of officers and non-commissioned officers to be trained each year.



Ft. Benning Notes

Ft. Benning, Ga.—Carrying in effect the recommendations made under the Infantry Reorganization Project, and pursuant to War Department instructions, the Regimental Machine Gun Company, 29th Inf., has been created as a unit of the 29th Inf.

This new company, with 2nd Lt. Noble J. Wiley, Jr., in command, was formed by the transfer of one platoon each from Cos. "D" and "H."

It is expected that the company will be quartered in the barracks now occupied by Headquarters and Hdq. Co., 2nd Bn., while the latter company will be removed to quarters in the Service Company area.

Also in line with the recommendations made under the Infantry Reorganization Project, and pursuant to War Department instructions the Cannon Company, 29th Inf., has been created as a unit of the 29th Inf., and the Howitzer Company, 29th Inf., thereby demobilized.

This organization is a result of the new war strength organization of infantry units.

Authority has been granted to the 29th Inf., to take a practice march from Sept. 22 to Oct. 4, both dates inclusive.

No definite plans have been announced, but it is likely that the contemplated itinerary includes places of interest within a radius of 100 miles of Ft. Benning. Advance parties are to be sent out to reconnoiter desirable routes and encampments, before the regiment leaves.

Original plans included "living off the country," that is, purchasing food, forage, fuel, en route. This plan would have simplified supply matters, but it is doubtful that authority to do this will be granted.

The 29th Inf. Recreation Camp, located on the Upatoi Creek near the mouth of Randall Creek, is now in full operation.

Excellent facilities are provided for those desiring to make use of the camp. There are eight tents with floors and walls, equipped with iron beds, mattresses, and pillows; a screened-in mess hall with tables; a kitchen with an Army range and a refrigerator; plenty of park benches and camp stools; and last but not least, a floor for dancing.

Col. Duncan K. Major, Jr., christened the camp by having the first party there. More than 85 officers and ladies of the regiment were his guests.

Aug. 9, the officers and ladies of the Regimental Staff and special units entertained the officers and ladies of the regiment with a swimming party and fish fry in the afternoon and a dance in the evening.

It is expected that many social activities of various kinds will be held at the camp, and that officers and organizations of the regiment will take advantage of the recreational facilities now provided.

Study At ACTC

Chanute Field, Ill.—Among the enlisted men who completed courses of instruction at the Air Corps Technical School here last week, were two members of the National Guard. Tech. Sgt. Milo W. Benschotter, of the 116th Obs. Sq., Washington NG, was graduated from the Parachute Riggers' Course and St. Sgt. Harry Autenreith, of the 108th Obs. Sq., Illinois NG, from the Radio Mechanics and Operators Course.

Weddings

(Continued from Page 1216)

and Mrs. Newman expect to go to Columbus, Ga., where they will have an apartment during the time that Lt. Newman is a student at the Infantry School at Ft. Benning.

Before her marriage, Miss Heysinger enjoyed unusual popularity at Ft. Eustis and will be missed by her many friends on the post and the peninsula. She was educated at Bryn Mawr and at Notre Dame in Baltimore and is a grand-daughter of the late Isaac W. Heysinger, of Philadelphia, noted author, inventor, philanthropist and Civil War veteran.

The marriage of Miss Janet Hubbard Cooper, daughter of Mrs. James Cooper of Red Bank, N. J., and Lt. Francis LeRoy Ankenbrandt, USN, son of Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Ankenbrandt of New York City, took place Aug. 18 at the home of the bride.

The Reverend J. A. Langton of West Point performed the ceremony. Miss Kathryn Cooper, a sister of the bride, was her only attendant, and Lt. Alvin L. Pachynski, USA, of Ft. H. G. Wright, N. Y., was the best man.

After a motor trip in Canada, Lt. and Mrs. Ankenbrandt will be at home at West Point, where the groom is stationed as instructor in the United States Military Academy.

The wedding of Mr. John J. Toffey, Jr., son of Col. John J. Toffey, USA, and Mrs. Toffey, of Governors Island, N. Y., and Miss Helen Howard, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Homer C. Howard, of Columbus, Ohio, took place at Columbus, Ohio, Saturday, Aug. 16.

The newly married couple are now visiting Col. and Mrs. Toffey at Governors Island, but later expect to make their home in New York City.

The marriage of Miss Louise MacPherson of New York City, and Maj. Anthony J. Vadala, MC, USA, of Ft. Jay, N. Y., was celebrated Aug. 19, at the Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York City.

Miss MacPherson is a well known concert singer, and popular in New York social circles.

The newly married couple sailed Aug. 21, on the transport "Somme" for the Philippine Islands, where Maj. Vadala has been ordered for duty.

A marriage of much interest to the Services took place Aug. 11, at Lakeside, Ohio, near Camp Perry, when Lt. Col. Ellery Farmer, USA, and Miss Grace Cartwright Griffing, of Long Island, were married.

Mrs. Farmer is the daughter of Mr. George A. Griffing, of Riverhead, L. I. The newly married couple will live at Governors Island, where Col. Farmer is stationed.

The marriage of Miss Katharine Torney Ryan, daughter of Col. John Paul Ryan, USA, ret., and Mrs. Ryan, and Lt. Albert Everett Harris, Cav., USA, took place July 19 at St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Reno, Nev., with Dean Michael J. Hynes officiating.

The church was beautifully decorated with quantities of shasta daisies artistically arranged against a background of potted palms and ferns. The altar was illuminated with many candles in brass candelabra.

The bride was escorted to the altar by her father, Col. Ryan; Miss Maisie Ryan was maid of honor, and the following young ladies were bridesmaids: The Misses Grace Costello, Muriel Conway, Helen Cusick and Louise McKinnon. The groom was attended by Lt. Louis A. Hammack, USA, as best man and the ushers were Lt. LeRoy Bart-

Army Chaplain Notes

CHAPLAIN W. A. AIKEN of Ft. Du Pont was honored last month by the Doctor of Divinity degree from Hamilton College, N. Y.

Numerous inquiries indicate a growing interest among chaplains of the Reserve Corps in extension courses. Correspondence relative to subjects covered and other pertinent data, should be addressed to the various Corps Area Headquarters.

The Garrison Church at Ft. Kamehameha, Hawaii, was the recipient recently of a very handsome pulpit Bible, suitably inscribed, the gift of the Commanding Officer, Col. R. S. Abernethy and his mother, Mrs. Alma S. Abernethy. It was publicly presented to the church on the 75th anniversary of the birth of Mrs. Abernethy.

One special feature of the religious services held at the Ft. Thomas Summer Training Camp this year was a capably trained choir in which competition among the trainees for the various parts was so keen that regular places were at a premium. The choir was invited by the Robert Bently Post, American Legion, Cincinnati, to broadcast for them over WKRC. Their program evoked favorable comment from many sources.

The appointment of Maj. Frederick William Hagen, Chap.-Res., as Chaplain (1st Lt.) in the Regular Army with rank from July 2, is announced by the War Department. He will report Aug. 23 for initial training at Governors Island, N. Y.

The American Church in Paris is to have an unusually striking and beautiful clerestory window. Designed by Charles J. Conick of Boston, it will represent in modern symbols the friendship between the United States and France, cemented by two conflicts—the American Revolution and the World War. The subject matter has been treated in broad simple lines of design and pronounced masses of color. The two central figures are Washington and Lafayette, both represented by their arms. Dr. J. W. Cochran, Chap.-Res. Corps, is pastor of the church.

Among recent callers to register at our headquarters were Reserve Chaplains W. B. DeChant, H. F. Schlegel and H. A. Wacker from Pennsylvania, all on active duty training status at Ft. George G. Meade; Chaplains J. L. Lyons, Arizona; Thomas Grice, California and Allen J. Miller of Connecticut. The latter named was awarded a scholarship upon graduating in June from the Divinity School of Yale University, and is on his way to spend leave, Edinburgh, Scotland. Chaplains of the regular establishment who have the past month signed in our visitors' book included Chaplains Blanchard, Deibert, McBride, Boyd, Bateman (ret.), Weed, and Vaughan.

lett, USA, Lt. James Brett, USA, Lt. John Dudley, USA, and Lt. Arthur Fuller, USA.

The bride, who is a lovely brunette, made an exquisite picture in her wedding gown of ivory satin and rose point lace. It was made with a tight bodice and long full skirt. She wore the conventional veil held in place with a wreath of orange blossoms, and her bouquet was a sheaf of white roses.

A reception was held at the home of the bride's parents immediately after the ceremony.

Mrs. Harris is the granddaughter of the late Gen. George H. Torney, Surgeon General, USA, and Mrs. Torney. She is a graduate of the Dominican College at San Rafael, Calif., and of the University of Nevada, and a member of Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority.

Lt. Harris is the son of Mrs. B. Harris, of Reno Nev. He was graduated from the United States Military Academy with the class of 1930.

After Sept. 12, the young couple will be stationed at the Presidio of Monterey, where Lt. Harris has been assigned to duty with the 11th Cavalry.

Miss Lorene Sitlington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sitlington, of Kansas City, Mo., became the bride of Ens. Marvin Granville Kennedy, USN, Aug. 16, at the Presidio Chapel, San Francisco, Calif.

The bride's family motored to the city and were guests at the Canterbury Hotel. The bridegroom's family from Henrietta, Mo., were also present.

Following the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Pearsall, of Los Angeles, honored the bridal couple with a dinner and dancing party at the Hotel Mark Hopkins. Among the guests present were: Maj. Merriweather Smith, USA, and Mrs. Smith, Capt. George F. Rixey, USA, and Mrs. Rixey, Col. Kyle Rucker, USA, Ens. St. Angelo, USN, and Ens. Alexander, USN.

Naval Officers Promoted

(Continued from Page 1203)

To Be Rear Admiral (SC)

C. S. Williams

To Be Lieutenants (SC)

R. J. Dodd T. G. Hansche  
J. W. Caum F. C. Miller  
W. R. Pattison R. W. Bell  
Arthur Hesford M. E. Throneson  
F. J. Farber C. H. Jerngian

To Be Lieutenants (Jg) (SC)

W. B. Hinckley

To Be Captain (CC)

T. C. Roberts

To Be Lieutenants (CC)

H. R. Newby W. L. Wall  
R. H. Munson S. C. Burgess  
Patrick Sarsfield Goldsboro Sessions  
W. A. Barry H. L. Demarest  
J. S. Waltemeyer J. F. McCole  
A. Burke Sverre Floathe  
C. P. Hand B. D. Pender  
F. J. Simmonds J. D. Griffin  
Lieutenant Commander CEC  
George H. Shepard

Comptroller General Decisions

A-32549. (S) Pay—Retainer—Effective date of active duty pay on promotion—Naval Reserve Force.

The first sentence of Section 1 of the act of May 23, 1930, 46 Stat. 375, which validates the assignments of higher provisional ranks, grades, or ratings heretofore made to members of the Naval Reserve Force than those first assigned, has no application to claims of former members of the Naval Reserve Force for retroactive active duty pay and for confirmed retainer pay under such assignments of higher provisional ranks, grades, or ratings.

A-32618. (S) Traveling expenses—Army officer—Circuitous travel—Foreign vessels.

Where an officer has in his travel from an old to a new station, incurred expenses either by land travel in a foreign country or on an American-owned vessel in an amount equal to the constructive travel claimed, which would have been on an American vessel, there is no restriction against applying such expenses against what it would have cost the Government to transport the officer by the direct route, notwithstanding a part of his circuitous travel may have been on a foreign vessel.

A-32816. Reward for beneficial suggestion—Navy Department.

An employee of the Navy Department who has received part payment of a reward for a beneficial suggestion under the provisions of the act of July 1, 1918, 40 Stat. 718, and who has executed an agreement as therein provided, may receive a further additional award for the same suggestion, if under the rules of the Secretary of the Navy, such suggestion merits further payment and if another agreement is signed at the time of the additional payment.

The agreement required by the act of July 1, 1918, 40 Stat. 718, to be executed by an employee who is paid a reward, as provided by the act is for the purpose of preventing the employee from asserting further claim but not to prevent the Secretary of the Navy from making further payment for the same suggestion if he finds in the course of his administrative action on the suggestion that additional payment is merited.

A-32150. (S) Quarters allowance—Navy—Enlisted men.

Payment to an enlisted man of the Navy of a monetary allowance for quarters is only authorized with the approval of the Bureau of Navigation when quarters are actually not available, or because of the duty assignment of the enlisted man it is impractical to assign him quarters which otherwise would be available.

A-32606. Disbursing officers—Liability—Navy Department.

A Navy disbursing officer who has erroneously disbursed public funds on false and fraudulent records prepared by a commissary steward in the Navy is chargeable under his official bond as such disbursing officer for such erroneous disbursements, the liability in that respect being entirely distinct from the liability of the commissary steward and committing the fraud. The proper procedure in such cases stated.

NOTICE

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL:

When changing your address please use this form.

Old Address

New Address

Name .....  
Street .....  
City of Station.....  
State .....  
Date to take effect.....

Samuel T. Ansell

Attorney at Law

Transportation Building,  
17th and "H" Streets,  
Washington, D. C.

Attention to legal matters of all the Services, including the Settlements of Estates and Claims.



## USNA Appointments Open

LISTS of vacancies for midshipmen at the Naval Academy compiled by the Bureau of Navigation show that approximately 718 vacancies will be available for candidates to the Academy for entrance in 1931. Of this number, 393 vacancies now exist.

There are congressional appointments which, according to law, are four for each senator, representative and delegate in Congress. Three hundred and twenty-five vacancies will be created by the graduation of the class of 1931, next June.

List of vacancies for midshipmen now existing:

State.	Senatorial.	No. of Congressional Districts and Vacancies Existing.
Alabama	0	1st, 2; 3d, 1; 5th, 2; 9th, 2; 10th, 3
Arkansas	0	3rd, 2; 4th, 2; 5th, 1; 7th, 1
California	0	1st, 1; 2d, 1; 3d, 1; 11th, 1
Colorado	0	4th, 3
Delaware	1	At large, 1
Florida	2	3d, 1
Georgia	2	1st, 2; 2d, 1; 5th, 2; 7th, 1; 8th, 2; 9th, 1; 10th, 1; 11th, 1; 12th, 1
Idaho	3	0
Illinois	1	1st, 3; 2d, 1; 4th, 1; 5th, 1; 6th, 1; 8th, 3; 9th, 2; 10th, 1; 12th, 1; 13th, 1; 14th, 1; 16th, 1; 18th, 2; 20th, 3; 23d, 3; 25th, 2
Indiana	0	1st, 2; 2d, 1; 3d, 2; 4th, 1; 5th, 1; 6th, 2; 9th, 2; 11th, 1
Iowa	0	1st, 1; 2d, 2; 5th, 3; 7th, 2; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 1; 11th, 1
Kansas	0	1st, 1; 2d, 1; 4th, 1; 5th, 1; 6th, 2; 7th, 1
Kentucky	0	1st, 1; 2d, 2; 3d, 1; 4th, 2; 5th, 3; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 2; 9th, 2; 11th, 3
Louisiana	4	2d, 1; 3d, 1; 4th, 1; 5th, 1; 6th, 2; 7th, 2; 8th, 2
Maine	1	1st, 1; 2d, 2; 3d, 3; 4th, 2
Maryland	0	6th, 2
Massachusetts	0	3d, 1; 4th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 2
Michigan	0	2d, 2; 4th, 2; 6th, 1; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 1; 11th, 3; 12th, 1
Minnesota	1	1st, 1; 2d, 1; 3d, 2; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 1
Mississippi	0	2d, 3; 4th, 1; 5th, 2; 7th, 1; 8th, 2
Missouri	2	1st, 1; 2d, 2; 3d, 2; 8th, 1; 12th, 1; 13th, 2; 14th, 1; 15th, 1; 16th, 2
Montana	2	1st, 1; 2d, 1
Nebraska	2	2d, 1; 4th, 1; 5th, 2; 6th, 1
Nevada	1	At large, 1
New Hampshire	1	1st, 1
New Jersey	0	1st, 1; 6th, 2; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 1; 11th, 4; 12th, 1
New Mexico	3	At large, 1
New York	0	2d, 1; 3d, 1; 4th, 1; 5th, 1; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 9th, 2; 12th, 2; 13th, 1; 18th, 2; 20th, 1; 22d, 1; 27th, 1; 28th, 2; 29th, 3; 30th, 1; 33d, 2; 38th, 1; 39th, 2; 43d, 1
North Carolina	1	2d, 3; 3d, 2; 5th, 1; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 3
North Dakota	2	2d, 1
Ohio	1	4th, 1; 5th, 1; 6th, 3; 7th, 2; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 11th, 2; 12th, 2; 13th, 1; 15th, 1; 16th, 1; 17th, 1; 18th, 2; 20th, 1; 21st, 2
Oklahoma	1	1st, 1; 2d, 3; 3d, 1; 5th, 1; 8th, 1
Oregon	1	2nd, 2
Pennsylvania	0	3d, 1; 4th, 1; 9th, 1; 13th, 1; 17th, 1; 18th, 1; 19th, 1; 20th, 1; 24th, 1; 25th, 1
Rhode Island	0	1st, 2; 2d, 1; 3d, 1
South Carolina	1	1st, 1; 2d, 3; 4th, 1; 5th, 4
South Dakota	2	1st, 1; 2d, 1
Tennessee	2	1st, 2; 3d, 2; 4th, 2; 5th, 1; 6th, 3; 7th, 1; 8th, 3; 9th, 2; 10th, 1
Texas	1	1st, 2; 2d, 2; 3d, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 9th, 3; 10th, 1; 11th, 1; 12th, 2; 13th, 1; 16th, 1
Utah	2	0
Vermont	0	1st, 2
Virginia	0	4th, 2; 7th, 1; 9th, 3
Washington	0	1st, 3; 2d, 1
West Virginia	1	6th, 1
Wisconsin	0	1st, 1; 5th, 1; 7th, 3; 8th, 1; 11th, 2

## List of Vacancies for Midshipmen To Be Caused By Graduation in 1931

State.	Senatorial.	Congressional Districts.
Alabama	2	3d, 1; 6th, 1; 9th, 1
Arizona	1	0
Arkansas	2	1st, 2; 3d, 1; 5th, 1; 7th, 1
California	1	1st, 1; 3d, 1; 4th, 2; 5th, 1; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 10th, 2
Colorado	0	1st, 2; 2d, 1
Connecticut	1	1st, 2; 4th, 2
Delaware	2	0
Florida	1	2d, 2
Georgia	0	2d, 1; 3d, 2; 7th, 1; 9th, 1; 11th, 1
Idaho	1	0
Illinois	1	2d, 2; 11th, 1; 14th, 2; 21st, 1; 22d, 1
Indiana	4	1st, 2; 4th, 2; 7th, 2; 8th, 2; 11th, 1; 12th, 2; 13th, 1
Iowa	1	1st, 1; 4th, 1; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 9th, 2
Kansas	3	1st, 2; 5th, 1; 6th, 1; 8th, 1
Kentucky	2	3d, 1; 6th, 1; 7th, 2
Louisiana	0	1st, 1; 8th, 1
Maine	1	0
Maryland	0	1st, 1; 2d, 1; 4th, 2; 6th, 1
Massachusetts	2	1st, 1; 2d, 2; 3d, 2; 4th, 1; 6th, 2; 7th, 2; 8th, 2; 9th, 1; 13th, 3; 14th, 2; 15th, 2
Michigan	0	3d, 2; 5th, 2; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 9th, 1; 13th, 2
Minnesota	2	3d, 1; 4th, 2; 5th, 2; 7th, 1; 9th, 3
Mississippi	3	2d, 1; 3d, 1; 4th, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 1
Missouri	2	4th, 1; 5th, 2; 9th, 1; 12th, 1; 14th, 2
Montana	3	0
Nebraska	0	2d, 2; 5th, 1
Nevada	2	At large, 1
New Hampshire	0	2d, 1
New Jersey	2	2d, 3; 3d, 3; 5th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 1
New Mexico	1	0
New York	3	1st, 2; 2d, 2; 3d, 2; 6th, 1; 10th, 1; 11th, 2; 15th, 1; 16th, 1; 17th, 1; 20th, 1; 35th, 3; 36th, 1; 38th, 1; 40th, 2; 41st, 3; 43d, 1
North Carolina	1	1st, 1; 4th, 1
North Dakota	0	1st, 1
Ohio	1	1st, 1; 2d, 2; 3d, 2; 7th, 1; 10th, 1; 13th, 2; 14th, 1; 17th, 1; 22d, 2
Oklahoma	0	1st, 2; 5th, 1; 8th, 1
Oregon	3	1st, 2
Pennsylvania	1	1st, 2; 2d, 1; 4th, 1; 5th, 2; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 9th, 1; 10th, 2; 11th, 1; 14th, 1; 15th, 2; 16th, 1; 21st, 2; 23d, 2; 24th, 1; 25th, 1; 28th, 1; 30th, 1; 33d, 1; 35th, 3
Rhode Island	1	0

## Quartermaster Students

Philadelphia—Regular Army officers who compose the class at the Quartermaster Corps School, Schuylkill Arsenal, here, beginning Sept. 1, 1930, and concluding June 30, 1931, follow:

## Majors

D. H. Cowles (Inf.), QMC.  
H. J. Lawes, QMC.  
I. H. Engleman (Inf.), QMC.

## Captains

A. A. Allen, CAC.  
D. C. Hawley, Cav.  
McGregor Snodgrass, QMC.  
D. A. Hanes, QMC.  
M. M. Goodwyn, QMC.  
H. P. Detwiler, CAC.  
N. L. Simonds (Inf.), QMC.  
O. W. Humphries (Inf.), QMC.  
J. L. Pierce (Inf.), QMC.  
H. Foster (Cav.), QMC.  
G. F. MacDonald (Inf.), QMC.  
I. S. Curtis (Inf.), QMC.  
F. T. Neville, QMC.  
B. C. Kennon (Inf.), QMC.  
J. B. Harvey, Inf.  
H. B. Smith, QMC.  
B. Sweet, QMC.  
H. H. Cloud (Inf.), QMC.  
G. F. Hobson, QMC.  
J. R. Diehl, Cav.  
J. H. Barbin (Inf.), QMC.  
I. S. Dierking, QMC.  
C. M. Willingham (Inf.), QMC.  
E. G. West, QMC.  
R. H. Woolsey, QMC.  
J. C. Browne, QMC.  
A. L. Violante, QMC.

## First Lieutenants

C. A. Welcker, Inf.  
J. L. Shea, FA.  
W. D. Killen (Inf.), QMC.  
J. R. Wessely, QMC.  
V. L. Nash, Inf.  
A. D. Hopping (Inf.), QMC.  
L. F. Felio, QMC.  
E. C. Johnson (Tanks), Inf.  
J. T. McKay, QMC.  
F. G. Marchman, QMC.  
A. E. Dewey, QMC.  
W. D. McNair, FA.  
V. L. Robinson, QMC.  
T. R. Howard (Inf.), QMC.  
O. R. Marriott (FA), QMC.  
H. M. Elder, QMC.  
D. McK. Ashton, Inf.  
R. M. Foster (Inf.), QMC.  
D. Ballard (Inf.), QMC.

South Carolina	2	4th, 2; 6th, 1
South Dakota	2	0
Tennessee	1	2d, 1; 3d, 1; 5th, 1; 8th, 1
Texas	0	2d, 1; 4th, 1; 8th, 1; 11th, 1; 13th, 2; 14th, 1; 18th, 1
Utah	3	1st, 3
Vermont	3	1st, 1; 2d, 1
Virginia	1	2d, 2; 3d, 3; 4th, 1; 6th, 1; 7th, 1; 8th, 1; 10th, 1
Washington	3	3d, 1; 4th, 1
West Virginia	1	5th, 2; 6th, 1
Wisconsin	3	2d, 1; 3d, 2; 5th, 1; 6th, 1; 9th, 1
Wyoming	1	At large, 1

## Lieutenant to Colonel

A SECOND LIEUTENANT promoted to be a colonel. That is what has happened to Col. Paul Hugo Weyrauch, USA, ret., under the War-time Rank Bill.

Col. Weyrauch was retired as a second lieutenant in 1907, and recalled to active duty during the World War, rose to the rank of colonel, reverted to his lieutenantcy after the war and now regains his temporary rank.

Born in Germany, April 4, 1873, Col. Weyrauch enlisted in the U. S. Army in 1895, and served through the Spanish-American War. In 1901, he was commissioned a second lieutenant of cavalry, from which grade he was retired March 1, 1907.

During the World War Col. Weyrauch served as a Major of Field Artillery, Washington National Guard. Later he was commissioned a lieutenant colonel and then colonel in the U. S. Army, from which rank he was honorably discharged at the close of the war.

Col. Weyrauch is prominently connected with the Washington National Guard, in Spokane, being a brigadier general of that organization, as well as in the Officers' Reserve Corps. He is the father of Cadet Paul R. Weyrauch, 1930, U. S. Military Academy.

## Ships' Standing

STANDING of the highest of the following class of vessels in the United States Navy in Engineering for the Engineering Performance Year 1929-1930:

## TRANSPORT CLASS:

(1) Kittery, (2) Bridge, (3) Arctic, (4) Chaumont, (5) Nitro, (6) Cuyama, (7), Sirius, (8) Neches, (9) Brazos, (10) Henderson.

## TENDER CLASS:

(1) Vestal, (2) Dobbin, (3) Melville, (4) Canopus, (5) Beaver, (6) Procyon, (7) Bunnell, (8) Holland, (9) Wright, (10) Black Hawk.

## SUBMARINE CLASS:

(1) S-16, (2) S-45, (3) S-25, (4) S-29, (5) S-23, (6) R-5, (7) R-12, (8) S-48, (9), S-13, (10) S-39.

## "From Cover to Cover"

"We read the Journal from cover to cover," writes a Lieutenant of the Regular Army. "During my confinement in bed the Journal was a God-send every Saturday morn."

The Army and Navy Journal keeps you POSTED ON EVERYTHING VITAL pertaining to National Defense. Whether on duty, on leave, sick or well it brings to you the LATEST NEWS of all that interests YOU.

## "Another Feature of the Journal"

Date.....19

Army and Navy Journal,  
1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

You may enter my name on the subscription list of the Army and Navy Journal for One Year from date of next issue, for which I enclose \$.....

Special rate to members of the services: \$4.00 a year  
All others, including organizations: \$6.00 a year.

Name .....

Address .....

Please make all P. O. Money Orders or Checks payable to  
Army and Navy Journal, Inc.



**C. and G. S. School**

Ft. Leavenworth, Tex.—The first and second year class of the Command and General Staff School will open sessions here Sept. 8, 1930, and continue until June 19, 1931. Student officers who will attend are as follows:

**First Year Class****Lieutenant Colonels**

George Grunert, Cav.  
Philip J. F. Kiehl, OD.

**Majors**

Ray L. Avery, CWS.  
Cecil S. Baker, USMC.  
Wilson T. Bals, Cav.  
George R. Barker, Inf.  
Carl A. Bishop, Inf.  
Frederick A. Bollo, MC.  
Louis M. Bourne, USMC.  
Gordon del. Carrington, CAC.  
John H. Carruth, CE.  
Stuart R. Carswell, Inf.  
Tsi-Ming Chow, Chinese Army.  
Alexander W. Cleary, Inf.  
Rinaldo L. Coe, Cav.  
Samuel V. Constant, Cav.  
Clarence H. Danielson, AGD.  
Vincent B. Dixon, AC.  
Frank Drake, CAC.  
War E. Duvall, CAC.  
Sidney S. Eberle, Inf.  
Louis P. Ford, Inf.  
Lawrence C. Frizzell, Cav.  
Roy C. L. Graham, QMC.  
John N. Greely, FA.  
Paul A. Hodgson, CE.  
John H. Hood, CAC.  
Henry D. Jay, FA.  
John Keliher, FA.  
Clifford B. King, FA.  
Graham W. Lester, Inf.  
Raymond Marsh, OD.  
Frank T. McCabe, Inf.  
Gordon H. McCoy, FA.  
John L. McKee, Inf.  
Edwin C. Mead, CAC.  
Henry J. F. Miller, AC.  
Lehman W. Miller, CE.  
George J. Newgarden, Jr., Inf.  
Ralph A. W. Pearson, Inf.  
John T. Pierce, Cav.  
Otis Porter, Cav.  
Stanley E. Reinhart, FA.  
Frank Royso, FA.  
Harry Schmidt, USMC.  
Evan C. Seaman, CAC.  
William G. Simmons, Cav.  
Conrad Skladal, Inf. (PS).  
John A. Smith, JAGD.  
Harry W. Stiness, Inf.  
Charles A. Stokes, Inf.  
George E. Startemeyer, AC.  
Philip L. Thurber, FA.  
Otto B. Trigg, Cav.  
Richard B. Trimble, Cav.  
Robert C. Van Vliet, Jr., Inf.  
Benjamin G. Weir, AC.  
Franklin L. Whitley, AGD.  
William H. Wilbur, Inf.  
John S. Winslow, FA.  
Masafumi Yamauchi, Japanese Army.

**Captains**

Dallas R. Alfante, Inf.  
Kenneth G. Althaus, Inf.  
Henry L. Barrett, Inf.  
Robert M. Bathurst, FA.  
Lewis C. Beebe, Inf.  
Maurice C. Bigelow, Inf.  
Roy E. Bount, Cav.  
Charles L. Bolte, Inf.  
Wesley C. Brigham, FA.  
Mark G. Brislaw, Inf.  
William F. Campbell, QMC.  
Wilbur C. Carlan, FA.  
James J. Coghlan, Inf.  
William E. Corkill, FA.  
Frederick S. Doll, Inf.  
John N. Douglas, QMC.  
Fred During, Inf.  
Frederick I. Eglin, AC.  
Archie A. Farmer, SC.  
Charles S. Ferrin, FA.  
Harry E. Fischer, Inf.  
Paul O. Franson, Inf.  
Leonard B. Gallagher, CE.  
Walter R. Graham, Inf.  
Henry F. Grimm, CAC.  
William T. Haldeman, Cav.  
Vernon W. Hall, CAC.  
Edward F. Hart, FA.  
Lloyd L. Harvey, AC.  
Roger Hilsman, Inf.  
Remi P. Hueper, FD.  
Thomas R. Kerschner, FA.  
Ernest A. Kindervater, QMC.  
Arthur K. Ladd, AC.  
Malcolm F. Lindsey, Inf.  
Jay W. MacKelvie, FA.  
Daniel H. Mallan, VC.  
Frederick S. Matthews, Inf.  
Nathan E. McCluer, FA.  
Robert A. McClure, Inf.  
John L. McKee, Inf.  
John I. Moore, AC.  
Ira C. Nicholas, Inf.  
Ingomar M. Oseth, Inf.  
Basil H. Perry, FA.  
Charles T. Phillips, AC.  
Clyde Pickett, Cav.  
Don F. Pratt, Inf.  
Owen R. Rhoads, Inf.

Glenn A. Ross, Inf.  
William Sackville, CAC.  
Henry J. Schroeder, SC.  
John L. Scott, CAC.  
Stephen H. Sherrill, SC.  
Harry A. Skerry, CE.  
Joseph L. Tupper, Inf.  
Benjamin W. Venable, Inf.  
Keith B. Wise, Inf.

**Second Year Class****Lieutenant Colonels**

Augustus F. Dannemiller, Inf.  
Earl MacFarland, OD.  
George V. Strong, Inf.  
James A. Ullo, AGD.  
Joanthan M. Wainwright, Cav.

**Majors**

Levan C. Allen, Inf.  
George S. Andrew, Cav.  
Thomas S. Arms, Inf.  
Roscius H. Back, Inf.  
Agard H. Bailey, Inf.  
Jewett C. Baker, Inf.  
Karl F. Baldwin, CAC.  
Carl C. Bank, FA.  
Edmund M. Barnum, Cav.  
Henry R. Behrens, CAC.  
Enrique M. Benitez, CAC.  
Harry L. Bennett, SC.  
Sidney G. Brady, FA.  
Rufus F. Bratton, Inf.  
Bowyer B. Browne, CE.  
Walter E. Buchly, Cav.  
Ray L. Burnell, VA.  
William E. Burr, FA.  
Withers A. Burress, Inf.  
Ernest H. Burt, JAGD.  
David E. Cain, FA.  
James N. Caperton, Cav.  
William C. Chaso, Cav.  
William Clarke, FA.  
James K. Cockrell, Cav.  
George R. F. Cornish, Inf.  
Louis A. Craig, FA.  
James M. Crane, FA.  
William M. Cravens, CAC.  
Sloan Cook, Cav.  
Oscar A. Eastwood, CWS.  
Edmund B. Edwards, FA.  
Charles R. Finley, CAC.  
Selby H. Frank, OD.  
Oscar I. Gates, FA.  
Jacob J. Gerhardt, Inf.  
Lee S. Gerow, Inf.  
Lawrence B. Glasgow, Inf.  
Robert C. F. Goetz, FA.  
John F. Goodman, Inf.  
William M. Goodman, CAC.  
Henry L. Green, QMC.  
Frank A. Heileman, CE.  
John R. Herrman, Inf.  
Ira B. Hill, CAC.  
Ray C. Hill, Inf.  
Charles Hines, CAC.  
Reese M. Howell, FA.  
Wharton G. Ingram, Cav.  
Edward S. Johnston, Inf.  
Paul V. Kane, FA.  
Seldon B. Kennedy, USMC.  
Stacy Knopf, FA.  
Clarence B. Lindner, CAC.  
Robert C. Macon, Inf.  
Clarence T. Marsh, CAC.  
Frederick McCabe, Inf.  
Clinton I. McClure, FA.  
John J. McCollister, FA.  
Paul J. McDonnell, Inf.  
Theron G. Methven, Inf.  
John D. Miley, Inf.  
Charles M. Milliken, SC.  
Raymond G. Moses, CE.  
Thomas G. M. Oliphant, FA.  
George H. Peabody, AC.  
Vernon E. Prichard, FA.  
Harold H. Ristine, FA.  
Adolphus W. Roffe, Cav.  
Jacob H. Rudolph, AC.  
Stanley L. Scott, CE.  
Charles T. Senay, Inf.  
Noland P. Shugg, FA.  
Laurence F. Stone, AC.  
John S. Sullivan, Inf.  
Arthur P. Thayer, Cav.  
Kramer Thomas, Cav.  
Spencer A. Townsend, Cav.  
Robert E. Turley, CAC.  
Willard S. Wadleton, Cav.  
Fred C. Wall, CE, FA.  
James V. Ware, Inf.  
William C. Washington, CAC.  
Richard B. Webb, CAC.  
John A. Weeks, Cav.  
Robert K. Whitson, Inf.  
Howard T. Wickert, MC.  
John M. Willis, MC.  
Charles A. Willoughby, Inf.  
Alexander P. Withers, Inf.  
William R. Woodward, FA.

**Captains**

Oscar B. Abbott, Inf.  
Ross O. Baldwin, Inf.  
Richard H. Ballard, AC.  
Francis G. Bonham, Inf.  
Francis M. Brady, AC.  
Francis M. Brennan, Inf.  
Carl W. Connell, AC.  
Norman D. Cota, Inf.  
Andrew E. Creesy, USMC.  
Holmes E. Dager, Inf.  
John E. Dahlquist, Inf.  
Asa N. Duncan, AC.  
Malcolm V. Fortier, Inf.  
James O. Green, Inf.  
Samuel C. Harrison, Inf.

**Tank School Graduates**

MAJ. GEN. STEPHEN O. FUQUA, the Chief of Infantry, announces that the following-named officers completed the special course of instruction at the Tank School, Ft. George G. Meade, Md., and were graduated Aug. 16, 1930.

**Colonel**

L. D. Gasser, Inf.

**Lieutenant Colonels**

W. C. Short, Inf.  
A. W. Lane, Inf.  
E. L. Gruber, FA.  
J. A. Atkins, Inf.

**Majors**

A. V. Arnold, FA.  
P. D. Dulay, Inf.  
L. W. Fagg, Inf.  
H. H. Fletcher, Inf.  
R. L. Garcia (PS), Inf.  
J. C. McGovern (PS), Inf.  
P. Menoher, Cav.  
J. I. Muir, Inf.  
G. W. Teachout, Inf.  
C. A. Pritchett, Inf.  
F. J. Heraty, Inf.

**Captains**

L. Dessez, FA.  
J. W. Callahan, Jr. (PS), Inf.

Gen. Fuqua states that the successful employment in battle of any weapon is dependent upon the leader's possessing a sound knowledge of its capabilities and limitations and in using the weapon correctly when the opportunity arises. It is therefore essential that the tank as a heavy infantry weapon, should be understood by all officers.

**Tank School Students**

The following officers of the Regular Army will report at Ft. George G. Meade, Md., as students in the Tank School for the regular course, Sept. 15, 1930, to June 29, 1931, which will also include one week at the Chemical Warfare School:

**Lieutenant Colonels**

W. B. Wallace, Inf.  
W. W. Gordon, Cav.

**Majors**

J. A. Ladd, Inf.  
D. E. Murphy, Cav.  
R. S. Lytle, Inf.  
G. R. Cook, Inf.  
W. L. Roberts, Inf.  
F. R. Waltz, Inf.  
M. H. Quesenberry, Inf.  
O. A. Palmer, Cav.

**Captains**

W. A. Bigby, Inf.  
J. W. Callahan, (PS), Inf.  
N. Szilagyi, Inf.  
C. L. Lloyd, Inf.  
T. M. Sheapherd, Inf.  
W. E. Alger (PS), Inf.  
G. L. King, Inf.  
J. E. Jeffers, Inf.  
R. O. Bassett, Inf.  
O. H. Plank, Inf.  
T. F. McCarthy, Inf.  
P. C. Wilders, Inf.  
R. G. Howie, Inf.

**First Lieutenants**

A. R. C. Sander, Inf.  
E. D. McCloy, Inf.  
W. T. Fletcher, Cav.  
A. C. Blain, Inf.  
L. Murphy, Inf.  
B. W. Kunz, Inf.  
S. B. Elkins, Inf. (Tanks).  
J. Edens, Inf.  
J. L. Carman, Inf.  
C. B. Lenow, Inf. (Tanks).  
R. W. Broedlow, Inf.  
A. E. Rothermich, Inf.  
W. J. French, Inf.  
A. G. Sanders, Inf.  
T. H. Young, Inf.  
T. E. Winstead, Inf.  
H. E. Pullien, Inf.  
F. D. Huarte, (PS), Inf.  
W. E. Donegan, Inf.  
F. D. Lindley, Inf.  
J. C. Hamilton, Inf.  
N. A. Smith, Inf.  
R. T. Nelson, Inf.  
C. Hildebrand, Inf.  
A. W. Cooley, Inf.  
L. S. Sorley, Jr., Inf.  
D. A. Rosbaum, Inf. (Tanks).  
L. E. Lichtenwalter, Inf.  
R. D. Keiler, Inf. (Tanks).  
**Second Lieutenants**  
P. J. Henderson, Inf. (Tanks).  
G. M. Allen, Inf.  
R. A. Howard, Inf. (Tanks).

Edward G. Herlihy, Inf.  
Edmund W. Hill, AC.  
Everett G. Hill, Jr., SC.  
Richard W. Hocker, FA.  
Percival S. Holmes, QMC.  
William Hones, Inf.  
Walter Jessee, Inf.  
Clark Kittrell, CE.  
John B. LaGuardia, CE.  
John A. Porter, QMC.  
William S. Rumbough, SC.  
Karl A. Russell, Inf.  
Joseph H. Rustemeyer, Inf.  
Thomas S. Smith, Inf.  
Perry E. Taylor, Cav.

**Army War College**

THE regular course at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., will start sessions Sept. 1, 1930 and conclude June 30, 1931, with the following officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps in attendance.

**Colonels**

John C. Beaumont, USMC.  
George B. Comly, Cav.

**Lieutenant Colonels**

Joseph H. Barnard, FA.  
Benjamin S. Berry, USMC.  
Bowers Davis, Inf.  
Allen W. Gullion, JAGD.  
Lee W. Hart, MC.  
Henry C. Jewett, CE.  
Ralph W. Kingman, Inf.  
Gerald M. Kincade, USMC.  
Louis A. Kunzig, Inf.  
Warner E. R. McCabe, FA.  
Terrey B. Maghee, Inf.  
Lloyd B. Magruder, CAC.  
Alexander M. Milton, Cav.  
Thomas C. Musgrave, Inf.  
Resolve P. Palmer, AGD.  
Philip B. Peyton, Inf.  
Clarence S. Ridley, CE.

**Commanders**

Ezra G. Allen, USN.  
Frank J. Fletcher, USN.  
William H. Lee, USN.  
James B. Rutter, USN.  
Bruce R. Ware, USN.

**Majors**

Herbert H. Acheson, CAC.  
Joseph P. Aleshire, Cav.  
Henry S. Aurand, OD.  
Louis B. Bender, SC.  
Henry A. Bootz, Inf.  
Thomas J. Camp, Inf.  
James E. Chaney, AC.  
Henry B. Cheadle, Inf.  
Leon R. Cole, FA.  
Charles D. Daly, FA.  
Taylor E. Darby, MC.  
John F. Davis, Cav.  
Richard Donovan, CAC.  
George W. Easterday, CAC.  
Jacob E. Fickel, AC.  
Allen Fletcher, Inf.  
Walter H. Frank, AC.  
Leonard Gerow, Inf.  
Carl Halla, FD.  
Jack Heard, Cav.  
Hamner Huston, SC.  
Ronald D. Johnson, FA.  
Henry L. C. Jones, FA.  
Thomas H. Jones, CAC.  
John W. Lang, Inf.  
Benjamin C. Lockwood, Jr., Inf.  
Raymond E. McQuillin, Cav.  
John Magruder, FA.  
Harold E. Marr, FA.  
Herbert E. Marshburn, Inf.  
John Milliken, Cav.  
Edward Montgomery, CWS.  
James Merriam Moore, Inf.  
Frederick A. Mountford, CAC.  
George D. Murphy, QMC.  
Richard D. Newman, Cav.  
Vernon G. Oldsmith, Inf.  
Herbert M. Pool, Inf.  
Waldo C. Potter, FA.  
Edward W. Putney, CAC.  
Emil F. Reinhardt, Inf.  
William R. Schmidt, Inf.  
Carl H. Seals, Inf.  
Martin C. Shallenberger, Inf.  
Haig Shekerjian, CWS.  
Homer H. Slaughter, Inf.  
Isaac Spalding, FA.  
Cuthbert P. Stearns, Cav.  
Edward A. Stockton, CAC.  
Clarence L. Sturdevant, CE.  
Max W. Sullivan, Inf.  
Claude B. Thummel, OD.  
John C. F. Tillson, Cav.  
Roland F. Walsh, QMC.  
Seth L. Weld, Inf.  
Edward N. Woodbury, CAC.

**Engineers' School**

Ft. Humphreys, Va.—The following officers of the Corps of Engineers will attend the Company Officers Course which starts at the Engineers' School here Sept. 5, 1930, and concludes June 5, 1931:

**Captains**

Reading Wilkinson.  
Gerald A. Counts.

**First Lieutenants**

Charles F. Baish.  
Don G. Shingler.

**Second Lieutenants**

Arleigh T. Bell.  
C. Rodney Smith.  
James N. Krueger.  
Arthur A. G. Kirchhoff.  
John C. B. Elliott.  
Hans W. Holmer.  
Harold A. Kurstedt.  
Donald C. Hawkins.  
Theodore A. Weyher.  
Robert H. Naylor.  
Lee B. Washbourne.  
John R. Crume, Jr.  
Morris M. Bauer.  
Louis H. Foote.



# MERCHANT MARINE

# FINANCE



SEND CAR DESCRIPTION FOR RATES ASSESS \$603,000  
BROADER INSURANCE FOR 1-3 LESS COST SURPLUS \$300,385  
**INSURE AGAINST INJURIES TO PERSONS!**

OTHERWISE IT MAY COST YOU THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS

Some time ago an officer ran over a drunken man who staggered out from behind a passing car. He had mailed us an application for full coverage just before the accident. We received a telegram from the member before his application reached us and we immediately wired to our attorneys to take appropriate action to protect the member whose insurance dated from the postmarked date and hour of mailing shown on the envelope enclosing his application.

**HAVE YOU PROTECTION AGAINST PERSONAL LIABILITY?** If not write us at once. There were 31,000 deaths in motor vehicle accidents during 1929; it is estimated from data believed to be reliable that there were over 1,000,000 non-fatal injuries during the same time. The cost of these accidents to the car owners is estimated at approximately One Billion Dollars.

AVERAGE NET COST OF OUR INSURANCE FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930, WAS 60.8% OF COST IN RELIABLE STOCK COMPANIES.

**UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION**  
Fort Sam Houston, Texas  
(Over 13,000 Members)

ERNEST HINDS, ) Attorneys-in-Fact.  
HERBERT A. WHITE, )

**BABCOCK & WILCOX**  
FORGED STEEL  
MARINE WATER TUBE  
BOILERS AND SUPERHEATERS  
For Steam Vessels of All Classes

**MECHANICAL ATOMIZING OIL BURNERS**  
Flexible—Reliable—Efficient

**The Babcock & Wilcox Co.**  
Marine Department  
NEW YORK

**FIRST MORTGAGES**  
**6%**

Proved principal protection and assured interest income guard your funds and help them grow, in our safe First Mortgages.

\$250 and up

**B. F. SAUL CO.**

National 2100

925 15th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

It is not necessary to have had an Account at this bank to borrow. Special facilities for Army, Navy and Marine officers.



**Easy to Pay**

Loan	Monthly Deposit For 12 Months
\$120	\$10.00
\$180	\$15.00
\$240	\$20.00
\$300	\$25.00
\$360	\$30.00
\$420	\$35.00
\$480	\$40.00
\$540	\$45.00
\$1,200	\$100.00
\$6,000	\$500.00

**THE MORRIS PLAN BANK**

Under Supervision U. S. Treasury  
1408 H STREET, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

## Financial Digest

GENERALLY speaking, July car loadings indicate that rail earning for the month will show little or no improvement.

"If the carriers are to increase net earnings in the near future it probably will result from more strenuous efforts to curtail operating expenses," the letter says. There is, we think, a relatively large short interest in the rail section which has been gradually built up, and which, perhaps, it will be difficult to disturb until volume of traffic shows that a turn for the better in freight movement is developing.

"In an analysis of the railroad situation Standard Statistics mentions the following as among the most attractive issues for long term holding. Atchison, Bangor & Aroostock, Chesapeake Corporation, Chesapeake & Ohio, Rock Island, Delaware & Hudson, Denver & Rio Grande Western preferred, Missouri Pacific preferred and common, Norfolk & Western, St. Louis Southwestern, Southern Pacific, Western Pacific preferred and common.

"We would not be inclined to follow the signs of strength in the publicity division. There is in that section of the market, we think, a relatively large short interest, largely because of the maintenance by the utilities of a high market price to earnings ratio.

## Army Medical School

THE following officers of the Medical Corps will attend the basic course at the Army Medical School, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., beginning Sept. 2, 1930, and ending Jan. 30, 1931:

Captains	
E. C. y Ramos	F. H. Tyner
First Lieutenants	
R. M. Allot	G. E. Leone
H. G. Armstrong	R. S. Leone
C. L. Baird	H. B. Luscombe
A. L. Bradford	C. S. Lyter
J. D. Brumbaugh	A. A. de Lorimier
R. K. Charles	K. R. Lundeborg
S. L. Cooke	L. A. Matternes
A. H. Corliss	O. F. McInay
H. W. Daine	G. D. Newton
W. H. Drummond	T. N. Page
R. R. Estill	W. H. Powell, Jr.
J. H. Fountain	F. W. Pruitt
J. D. Gardner	M. C. Pugsley
C. C. Gill	J. M. Rigdon
C. W. Hardy	J. L. Rud
S. F. Hatchette	C. F. St. John
S. B. Hays	H. E. Schneider
J. B. Helfrich	J. P. Smith
J. J. Hornisher	J. Steinberg
G. Horsfall	C. R. Steward
F. C. Kelly	A. L. Streeter
J. N. Knox	D. H. Summers
M. T. Kubin	W. A. Weller
D. M. Kuhns	W. A. D. Woolgar
C. L. Leedham	

## CMTC Camp Opens

Madison Barracks, N. Y.—The CMTC here, opened with 199 youths from New York, New Jersey and Delaware, taking the Red, White and Blue Courses of the Field Artillery training for 30 days. The Camp Commander is Brig. Gen. William P. Jackson, USA, with Maj. Falkner Heard, 7th FA, the Camp Executive and Maj. William A. Stack, Inf., as Camp Adjutant.

The oath of allegiance was administered by Maj. Stack on Aug. 2. Brig. Gen. Jackson addressed the young men and welcomed them to Camp. Benediction was given by Capt. W. W. Jones, Chap.-Res., of Freeport, N. Y. Reserve Officers of the Camp include Capt. F. B. Chapman, Inf.-Res., Hudson Co. Boulevard Commissioner of Jersey City, N. J., Athletic Officer; Capt. Julius Hockfelder, Spec.-Res., Attorney from Brooklyn, N. Y., teaching citizenship, and Capt. W. J. Walker, Spec.-Res., of Albany, N. Y., as Publicity Officer. Wen Jo Tu of the Chinese Educational Mission of Washington, D. C., is the candidate from the greatest distance.

The course of instruction includes physical training, military courtesy, citizenship, hygiene, mounted drill, shooting of the field pieces and pistols, topography, care of animals and practice marches.

Entertainments, dances, excursions, stunt rights, religious services and motion pictures entertain the men during their spare time.

## Coast Artillery Students

Ft. Monroe, Va.—Four courses for Regular Army officers will begin at the Coast Artillery School here Sept. 6, 1930. Tentative lists of the student officers follow:

**Advanced Course**  
Students in the advanced course for field officers and senior captains, which will conclude June 12, 1931, are:

Majors	
M. J. O'Brien.	
C. S. Doney.	
E. H. Underwood.	
Captains	
A. C. Chesledon.	
M. G. Armstrong.	
E. R. Barrows.	
C. R. Adams.	
B. T. Ipock.	
R. T. George.	
F. L. Topping.	
V. P. Foster.	
L. J. Bowler.	
G. Blaney.	
T. R. Bartlett.	
W. R. Maris.	
E. H. Stillman.	
J. C. Stephens.	
B. L. Milburn.	
A. V. Winton.	
F. Lofquist.	
G. R. Townsend.	
H. H. Blackwell.	

**Battery Officers' Course**  
Those who will attend the Battery Officers' course, which will end June 12, 1931, follow:

Captains	
J. W. Vann.	
H. C. Archibald.	
J. T. deCamp.	
Lieutenants	
M. A. Hatch.	
J. L. Hogan.	
O. A. Nelson.	
J. L. Harbaugh, Jr.	
F. B. Dodge, Jr.	
C. M. Wolff.	
R. W. Crichlow, Jr.	
L. O. Shutt.	
W. H. Webb.	
J. G. Renno.	
L. R. Bullene.	
W. G. Holder.	
L. L. Lemnitzer.	
W. I. Brady.	
J. F. Cassidy.	
D. Hottenstein.	
G. J. Kelley.	
D. G. Pamplin.	
J. B. Carroll.	
A. B. Nicholson.	
J. I. Hincke.	
H. P. Tasker.	
W. L. Richardson.	
E. A. Merkle.	
J. F. Howell, Jr.	
J. E. McGraw.	
F. R. Keeler.	

**Advanced Motor Trans.**  
Battery officers to attend the Advanced Motor Transport course, ending Jan. 23, 1931, are:

Captains	
H. E. Pendleton.	
P. W. Lewis.	
N. E. Hartman.	
Lieutenant	
J. D. Moss.	
Advanced Engineering	
Battery officers' to be students in the Advanced Engineering course, concluding Feb. 6, 1931, are:	
Captain	
F. A. Hollingshead.	
Lieutenants	
E. Barber.	
D. B. Latimer.	
E. C. Wallace.	

## Engagements

(Continued from Page 1216)  
delphia in the autumn.  
Col. Lewis W. Call, USA, ret., and Mrs. Call, of Garret Park, Maryland, announce the engagement of their daughter, Eleanor, to Donald S. Reid, son of Mr. and Stephen A. Reid, of Chevy Chase, Maryland.  
The wedding will take place Aug. 23.

## Camp Dix CMTC Closes

Camp Dix, N. J.—The final review and presentation of rewards was held Aug. 12, for the CMT Camp here. Col. Paul Debevoise of the 312th Inf.-Res., commanded the CMT Camp, and the Hon. George deB. Kein, Edgewater Park, N. J., secretary, National Republican Committee and Commissioner of the Port of New York Authority, was the guest of honor, and reviewed the parade. Approximately 1,200 boys attended the Camp this summer. The Camp closed Aug. 15.

## Army Dental School

THE Army Dental School basic course will begin Sept. 2, 1930, and conclude Jan. 30, 1931, at the Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., with the following officers of the Dental Corps in attendance:

Majors	
A. L. Alexander	L. C. Ogg
W. N. Caldwell	S. J. Rohde
D. S. Gray	W. F. Scheumann
First Lieutenants	
S. R. Haven	M. C. Jones

## Writes Book

L. T. COMDR. IRA F. NICHOLS, D. C. V (S), special lecturer and instructor at the Naval Dental School, and internationally known dental surgeon, has recently written a book entitled "Prosthetic Dentistry."

The volume, which has just been released, has already been adopted by numerous universities and will be added to the supply table of the Navy in the near future.

## Quick Loans To Officers

No inquisitorial papers. Strictest privacy. Monthly payment plan. W. H. Hofheimer Co., 444 Main Street, P. O. Box 138, Norfolk, Va. Established 1895.

## E. A. PIERCE & CO.

40 Wall Street, New York City  
Members New York Stock Exchange  
and other principal securities and commodities exchanges in United States and Canada.  
Private Wires to principal cities

Washington Office:  
Transportation Building:  
Seventeenth and H Sts., N. W.

John Hancock Series

## Understand America! Provide for Old Age

AMERICA is a young man's country. It pays a premium for a young man's brawn and energy. To make a real success of life the young man must save that excess income for his later years.

Understand America. Provide now for old age through the medium of life insurance which has proved so admirably adapted to American needs. Our booklet, "This Matter of Success," will help you picture your life insurance needs. Send coupon for your copy.

**John Hancock**  
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

INQUIRY BUREAU,  
197 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.  
Please send booklet "This Matter of Success."

Name .....  
Address .....  
A.N.J.  
Over Sixty-seven Years in Business

## THE IDEAL INVESTMENT

### TRUSTED SHARES

In lots of 5 shares and up for cash or 10 shares and up on  
**DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN**  
Trust certificates secured by collateral consisting of the common stocks of 100 leading companies. Cash dividends paid regularly every six months.

Price at the Market  
Selling, Aug. 21, @ 13 1/8

**STANDARD COLLATERAL SHARES CORPORATION**  
Woodward Bldg., 71 Broadway,  
Washington, D. C. New York City

Standard Collateral Shares Corp., Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.  
Without obligation on my part please mail me literature concerning Trusted Shares.

Name .....  
Street .....  
City .....



## Letters to Editor

Send your views on pay, promotion and other vital subjects to the Editor, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

All letters intended for publication should be accompanied by the name and address of the writer, not necessarily for publication, but as a proof of good faith. If the writer desires to omit his name when the letter is published, he should so state.

Letters printed in this column represent the views of the writer and publication herein does not imply endorsement by the Army and Navy Journal.

## THE VOTING MYTH

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

FOR many years past—just how long I know not, because it antedates my first connection with the Army, 37 years ago—there existed a myth, most disastrous in its consequences, that the Army, Navy and Marine Corps had no vote, and nowhere has this error been more rampant than in the services themselves. It is a fallacy that the authorities have done little, if anything, to correct; just why, one can only surmise.

In past years the governments of most countries deemed it inexpedient to permit their fighting men to exercise the voting privilege. However, we are most concerned with conditions in the United States of America. In the first place it will be noted that the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, adopted in 1868, states that,

"All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; . . ."

Two years later the Fifteenth Amendment declared that,

"The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or any state, on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude. . . ."

Revised Statutes 2004 states that, "All citizens of the United States who are otherwise qualified by law to vote at any election by the people in any State, Territory, district, county, city, parish, township, school district, municipality, or other territorial subdivision, shall be entitled and allowed to vote at all such elections, without such distinction of race, color, or previous condition of servitude; any constitution, law, custom, usage, or regulation of any State or Territory, or by or under its authority, to the contrary notwithstanding."

Each State of course has its own laws on the subject, but all are no doubt substantially alike. Here in California the qualifications for registration are:

"The affiant making the registration must be at least 21 years of age at the time of the next succeeding election; a citizen of the United States 90 days prior to such election; a resident of the state one year, of the county 90 days, and of the precinct 30 days next preceding such election and the affiant must show such facts." (Sec. 1096, Pol. Code of Calif.)

The affidavit for registration must show name, residence, occupation, height, birthplace; if foreign born, how citizenship was acquired; ability to read the Constitution in the English language and to write his name.

Furthermore, section 1359 of the same Code, prescribes that in case the voter is engaged in the civil, congressional, military or naval service of the United States, or of the State, and is absent from his usual abode on election day, he may appear before certain designated officials where he may be, and execute his ballot.

Surely none of the above conditions is difficult to comply with, and the last referred to section of the Political Code of California clearly shows that that great State not only expects members of the Army and Navy to vote but makes due provision for their doing so when absent from their regular station.

It is well known to every member of the military and naval establishments and to their families that interwoven with and constituting an important part of these services are several thousand civilian men and women, almost all of whom are Civil Service employees. Now these individuals

practically all vote, and what do the records show? That since 1908 members of the Civil Service, mechanical, have received pay increases totalling 153 per cent, while those classed as clerical advanced 87 per cent. Congressmen are very human; they are very anxious to do the right thing at all times for the right people; but the only effective way we can convince them that we are right and that we come within the category of right people is to let them know we are voting and that we will not continue to return to Congress candidates who are not disposed to give fair consideration to the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Your representative in Congress does not love a Civil Service employe any better than he does a soldier or sailor; he does not think the one any more indispensable than the other; but he has a keen appreciation of the value and importance of the individual with a vote, who is wise enough to use it, and he is governed accordingly.

So let us take the matter seriously to heart. First go and register; then vote at every election whether you have any interest in it or not. The probability is that most elections will contain nothing of interest for members of the Army and Navy. Never mind. Vote just the same and show the citizenry that we mean business and that we are members and citizens of this great republic as much as they are. The old doctrine practiced so assiduously in times past that the Army and Navy were things apart from the rest of the Nation has been all shot to pieces—the National Defense Act and the World War put the finishing touches to that. And then, talk about it—judiciously, of course. But in season and out of season, when conversing with civilians, don't let pass by any favorable opportunity of conveying the information that you regularly vote.

We have suffered enough in the past from neglecting this important matter of voting, so let us turn over a new leaf and resolve to give it proper attention hereafter. One does not need to be a dreamer or idealist to visualize the results which should follow when the members of the services exercise their voting rights; suffice it to say that their prestige and importance would be enormously increased and with very little delay the long-awaited pay legislation would be an accomplished fact.

"Retired."

## N. C. O. RETIREMENT

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

THE article in your issue of the 16th instant, on page 1199, under caption "25 Year Retirement", and signed merely "Tech. Sgt." is the best suggestion I have read in some time for a long needed, and deserved, legislation for the enlisted men of the services, and, but a slight amendment is suggested, i. e. following \* \* \* shall be retired from active service with 60 per cent of the pay he is receiving at that time, \* \* \* insert "or 60 per cent of pay of grade of Warrant Officer in case of former officers of World War Service", plus the allowances prescribed for men retired after 30 years of service.

It is surely time that recognition be given enlisted men in this respect.

Under the present system of disability of enlisted men of the Army there is absolutely no consideration, nor compensation, for length of service, and an enlisted man of one day of service is allowed exactly the same amount of disability pension as a man of 29 years, 11 months, and 29 days, provided the percentage of disability is equal. This surely is far from fair, and the action suggested by the "Tech. Sgt." is a most appropriate remedy.

A commissioned officer, found physically unfit for service as a result of service, "in line of duty," is placed upon the retired list with retired pay of his grade at time of his transfer to the retired list, regardless of amount of service he has completed.

The corps of non-commissioned officers, as a whole, is the greatest personal asset the service has, and has been so since, and from long before, the days of Napoleon, and it is about time they be given fair recognition, and, it is believed that, the Army and Navy Journal, being a service paper, should assist in bringing about full recognition of this group of enlisted men, who, at present, have no spokesman to present their case.

Also, if any one in the service is entitled to an increase of pay, it is the non-commissioned officers, and more especially those of the first three grades, i. e. Master Sergeant, Technical Sergeant and Staff Sergeant, which men on many occasions, perform services far beyond the prescribed duties of their particular grade.

This may not be worded appropriately

## Infantry School Classes

Ft. Berning, Ga.—The Advance course and the Company officers' course will open here Sept. 24, 1930, and conclude June 9, 1931, with the following officers in attendance (all are Infantry officers of the Regular Army, unless otherwise indicated):

## Advanced Class 1930-31

Majors	
C. J. Adler	R. B. Harrison
T. K. Collins (PS)	C. S. Ritchel
E. S. Dollarhide	C. L. Steel
I. H. Engleman	W. P. Wyler
Captains	
J. A. Andrews	R. B. Lovett
Wayne Archer	R. F. Lussier
H. D. Bagnall	J. P. Lyons
F. H. Bain	G. F. MacDonald
E. S. Baner	R. MacDonald
W. L. Bevan, FA	G. Marshall, CWS
I. W. Black	W. McN. Marshall, USMC
A. R. Brian	F. L. McCoy
Stanley Bachman	G. C. McKinley, Jr.
J. W. Bulger	E. L. McLendon
T. B. Burgess	H. L. Milan
R. A. Byers	G. S. Millen
H. F. K. Cahill	R. S. Miller
W. B. Cochran	George Munteanu
Carter Collins	L. E. Norris
E. J. Curren	A. B. O'Connell
L. B. Conner, Cav.	E. F. Paynter
G. O. A. Daugherty	W. C. Phillips
Leo Donovan	George Read, Jr.
W. W. Eagle	T. A. Reiner
A. V. Ednie	E. L. Rice
R. F. Edwards	F. M. Rich
H. J. Farmer	W. L. Ritter
K. J. Fielder	A. K. Robinson
M. R. Finney	J. S. Rodwell
H. D. Gibson	S. G. Saulnier
J. H. Hagan	G. A. Schlicker
L. L. Hamilton	J. A. Shaw
A. B. Helsley	D. P. Spalding
D. B. Hilton	J. W. Stanley
V. L. James, Jr.	A. J. Stark
H. T. Jensen	O. E. G. Trechter
J. N. Johnson, Jr.	H. A. Tribolet
E. T. Jones	W. M. Tow
C. H. Wells	S. T. Williams
A. T. Knight	R. L. Wright
R. P. Lavin	
C. C. Loughlin	

## First Lieutenants

F. Christian (PS)	F. H. Curtis
Company Officers' Class	
Captains	
M. B. Curtis	C. T. Brooks, USMC

## REWARD NOW

Editor, Army and Navy Journal:

IT is always a pleasure to read of Congressman Hoffman's articles they show such care in their preparation and a surprising knowledge of service problems. His article appearing in the issue of Aug. 16, is such that every officer of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Public Health Service, and Coast and Geodetic Survey, would do well to write him a personal letter of thanks for the masterly way he has championed the cause of the Regular Officer who had World War service.

Having in mind all that Congress has done for all World War Veterans, except officers of the Regular Services, Congressman Hoffman summed up the situation fairly when he stated:

"The situation is rather pathetic, perhaps we might say ridiculous. Congress inexpensively rewards 10 percent utterly ignores 90 percent of the officers having World War service and feels that it has performed a real act of charity."

It certainly was inexpensive it was a bargain, it didn't cost a cent. His resume of Civil War legislation was quite illuminating, Congress waited until most of the Regular officers with Civil War service were dead and then promoted the few survivors one grade with pay. Another bargain.

He has clearly pointed out the way to save money at save money at the rate of \$1,000,000. per year. It would cost \$30,000,000 at an average annual cost of \$1,000,000 to substantially recognize the wartime service of all regular officers. By waiting 27 more years, Congress could save \$27,000,000 and could advance them all, the dead and the few living, one grade with pay for \$3,000,000.

It will be interesting to see if the lure of the bargain will be too tempting or whether Congress will consider some bargains too cheap. The reward of the regular officer to date for his wartime service has been, 11 per cent increase in pay and, 87 per cent increase in his cost of living.

Officers.

## First Lieutenants

E. S. Gibson	C. Q. Marron
A. F. Gilmartin	W. A. Marsh
H. W. Gould	H. R. Matthews
Reed Graves	J. E. McGill
D. M. Gunn	R. G. McKee
John Haleston	A. A. MacNamee
J. A. Hall	G. C. Mergens
H. J. P. Harding	H. L. Merritt
J. W. Harmony	W. R. Miller
J. H. Harper	O. C. Mood
L. W. Haskell	C. H. Moore
L. L. Hilliard	A. C. Morgan
F. B. Hodson	R. L. Moses
T. G. Holland	O. P. Newman
G. P. Howell	C. W. Nist
C. T. Hulet	R. H. Offley
W. M. Ives	V. T. Ohrbom
W. H. Lamberton	G. P. O'Neill
W. S. Lewis	C. N. Pearce
G. E. Lightcap	J. B. Pierce
W. W. Lloyd	P. A. Pickhardt
J. E. Macklin	J. R. Pierce
G. D. Epps	P. K. Porch
J. P. Evans	K. F. Pughe
H. W. Fairbrother	A. D. Raymond
R. B. Floyd	F. W. Ridings
W. B. Forse	W. A. Robinson
J. C. Fry	H. W. Schaffer
T. J. Chrisman	E. L. Scott
F. Christian (PS)	W. W. Scott, FA
C. H. Coates	C. M. Seebach
R. E. Cullen	L. L. Skinner
T. D. Drake	R. W. Stephens
R. L. Dulaney	F. R. Stevens
L. E. Brady	B. G. Stevens
D. W. Brann	J. N. Stuart
H. F. Burgess	C. H. Studebaker, FA
H. C. Burgess	V. J. Tanzola
J. C. Canary	T. S. Timberman
R. J. Caperton	C. W. Van Way, Jr.
M. H. Carter	E. H. Vernon
S. W. Ackerman	R. H. Vesey
J. J. Baker	F. J. Vida
C. N. Ballou	S. T. Vincent
B. L. Bell, USMC	E. J. Walsh
W. R. Blakely	C. C. B. Warden
J. W. Boone	E. M. Webb
J. E. Bowen	O. D. Wells
K. F. March	R. B. Wheeler

## Second Lieutenants

J. P. Doidge	F. N. Latimer
J. H. Gilbreth	K. F. March
Paul Hamilton	C. W. McCarthy
Dwight Harvey	E. F. Merchant
D. D. Hedekin	Godwin Ordway, Jr.
W. F. Hocker	A. H. Parham
A. A. Horner	N. C. Pilet
G. E. Isaacs	J. S. Roosma
M. R. Kammerer	Josiah Ross
P. D. Adams	L. B. Rutte
W. M. Breckenridge	W. C. Smith
	D. G. Strickler
	K. E. Thiebaud
	F. L. Thorpe
	T. J. Wells

## Test Your Knowledge

(Answers to Questions on Page 1210)

1. Twenty-four nations. Serbia, Russia, France, British Empire, Belgium, Montenegro, Japan, Portugal, Italy, San Marino, Rumania, United States, Cuba, Panama, Greece, Siam, Liberia, China, Brazil, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Hayti, and Honduras.

2. Austria, Germany, Turkey and Bulgaria.

3. Russia, whose casualties totaled 5,000,000.

4. French, 56 per cent; Belgium, 5 per cent; British, 19 per cent, and American, 20 per cent.

5. There are 21 major generals of the line.

6. The expenditure of the United States for the military establishment today is \$7.83 per \$10,000 of national wealth. In 1910 it was \$12.13.

## CLASSIFIED

## APARTMENTS—UNFURNISHED

## THE CORDOVA

5 rooms and bath, \$80.50-\$83.50  
6 and 7 rooms and bath, \$110 to \$125.

## L. W. GROOMES

1719 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

## FOR SALE

FLORIDA FARM—FIFTY ACRES, Located 12 miles from Gainesville on lake front. For sale account of transfer to foreign service. Good fishing and hunting. Address Capt. E. M. Yon, care Army and Navy Journal for particulars.

## APARTMENTS—FURNISHED

## THE BACHELOR APARTMENTS

1737 H St., N. W.  
Furnished 2-room Suites with Bath, Hotel, Elevator and Telephone Service. A home for Army and Navy Officers away from home. National 1572.



## NR Officers of Ventura

THE CAPTAIN and six of the officers on board the SS Ventura, an American merchant ship, warranted to fly the Merchant Marine Naval Reserve flag, are officers in the U. S. Naval Reserve. The Ventura went to the rescue of the British merchant ship, SS Tahiti, when that vessel was forced to send out an SOS Aug. 17, while she was sailing in the South Pacific Ocean.

The captain, William R. Meyer, holds the rank of lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve. The other officers are Lt. Comdr. C. J. Kundsens, USNR; Lt. C. S. Robbins, USNR; Lt. W. Cassens, USNR; Lt. N. Matheson, USNR; Lt. (jg) D. R. Haskins, USNR, and Ens. W. H. Stewart, USNR.

Five other ships commanded by officers of the Naval Reserve have been successful in effected similar rescues during the past two years.

The masters of the ships and in some cases, others of the personnel, have been commended by foreign governments and by the Navy Department for their meritorious service.

The rescue of 125 passengers and crew of the British SS Vestris which sank in the Atlantic with the loss of 110 lives, Nov. 12, 1928, by Capt. Schuyler Cummings and the crew of the SS American Shipper. The British Board of Trade recently awarded Capt. Cummings a silver salver in recognition of his services on that occasion. Capt. Cummings has a commission as Lt. Comdr. in the Naval Reserve. He was in command of SS American Trader which rescued the Dutch Steamer Andijk in 1925.

The crew of the British schooner "Gander Deal" were rescued by the American SS Republic under command of Capt. Alfred Munson Moore (Lt. Comdr., USNR), on Dec. 5, 1929. This rescue was effected under very trying weather conditions. Letters of commendation were given Lt. Comdr. Moore, and to two of his officers, also members of the Naval Reserve, Lt. F. S. Soboll, USNR, and Lt. H. L. Winslow, USNR.

The letters of commendation said: "The Department has been advised of your excellent work in connection with the rescue of the crew of the Gander Deal. It appears that this rescue was effected under weather conditions which called for the display of the highest order of seamanship and courage and was accomplished without a single casualty."

Lt. Benjamin Bendetti, USNR, while master of the SS Saguache, went to the assistance of the Norwegian steamship Hertha, which was flying signals of distress, Nov. 29, 1929. He succeeded in taking the disabled vessel in tow and after a 5-day struggle reached the harbor of St. John, Newfoundland. Lt. Bendetti, was commended by the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department.

The U. S. Shipping Board M. S. West Grama went to the assistance of the British motorship Island King during Aug., 1929. The British ship was unable to make port under her own power. The engines of the Island King had broken down, one engineer officer had died, the generator was out of commission with a broken cylinder head, number 3 piston had stuck in its cylinder and all starting air had been lost. Temporary repairs were effected by the chief engineer of the West Grama, Lt. Monrad S. Thorsby, USNR, and the engines were started under the direction of the two assistant engineers from the American ship. The West Grama was under command of Lt. Comdr. Hans L. E. Peterson, USNR, who died Dec. 19, 1929.

Capt. George Fried, Lt. Comdr., USNR, of the SS America, successfully rescued the master and the crew of the Italian steamer Florida off the Atlantic coast, Jan. 23, 1929. The Florida had become so seriously damaged as a result of a hurricane as to be in an absolutely helpless condition and in immediate danger of sinking, her crew having abandoned all hope of assistance. Several other steamers in addition to the America heard his radio signals of distress and rushed to her assistance but due to errors in her reported position the America was the only vessel able to locate her.

The America was 350 miles distant from the reported position which Capt. Fried discovered to be greatly in error and through the skillful use of radio and the radio direction finder was able to make correct deductions and so navigated his vessel that he reached the Florida. The rescue was effected at night in a winter gale. The Secretary of the Navy awarded a letter of com-

mendation to Capt. Fried and Lt. Harry Manning, USNR, chief officer of the SS America.

The Italian Government has recently awarded Lt. Manning and his lifeboat's crew medals of bravery.

Capt. Fried effected the rescue in Jan., 1926, of the crew of the British Steamer Antiope while master of the Roosevelt.

Capt. Fried has had 29 years' service in the Navy and Naval Reserve.

## Col. Ford To Be Brig. Gen.

(Continued from First Page.)

been awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palms (Belgium); Officer, Legion of Honor (France); Philippine Campaign Medal, Spanish War Service Medal, Victory Medal (four bars), Distinguished Service Medal (New York State), with Silver Star Citation, and the Cuban Pacification Medal.

## Defer Aerial Problem

(Continued from First Page.)

dirty linen" in public always reacts against the military services. Both sides have their arguments and the airing of such a family quarrel is fraught with political peril. Back of it is the old fight for a separate air force and any radical decision made by the President would probably precipitate much debate in Congress.

## SCHOOL DIRECTORY

The Journal's Service Department is making a very careful study of the Schools listed in this directory, preparatory to making recommendations meeting the individual needs of Service Children of School age.

Write to the Schools direct, or if you need help, we will be only too glad to assist you. Address your letter personally to the Director, Department of Education, Army and Navy Journal, 1800 E St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

## ALABAMA

## MARION INSTITUTE

Army and Navy College, Marion, Ala. Fully accredited junior college. Annapolis, West Point, and Coast Guard Coaching Courses. For information write Col. W. L. Murfee, Marion, Ala., Box M.

## CALIFORNIA

## DREW SCHOOL

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT ARMY COMMISSIONS: 200 successfully tutored. All our students passed six recent exams. Once in, they stay in. Two-year pre-college HIGH SCHOOL course. GRAMMAR COURSE saves half time. Advantages for officers' sons. 2901 CALIFORNIA STREET, San Francisco.

## SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY

"The West Point of the West" Fully accredited by Colleges and Government Academies. Preparatory with lower school for young boys. \$1,000 per year. Discount to services. "Class M" War Department rating. Largest Private school in Sunny California. Catalogue. COL. THOS. A. DAVIS, Box J. Pacific Beach, California.

Palo Alto A grammar school. Thoroughness, good manners and character emphasized. Col. R. P. Kelly, Supt., Box 805-W. Palo Alto, Calif.

## GEORGIA

## Georgia Military Academy

The South's Most Splendidly Equipped Preparatory School. Highly rated by War Department. Graduates certificated to College. Special preparation for U. S. Military and Naval Academies. Special Rates to Army and Navy Officers. Col. J. C. WOODWARD, Pres., College Park, Ga.

## INDIANA

## CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

On Lake Maxinkuckee Prepares boys for all colleges. Small classes. Supervised athletics. R. O. T. C.—3 senior units. Culver Summer Schools provide unique type of organized vacation full of action. Woodcraft Camp—boys 10 to 14. Naval School, personally supervised by Admiral Hugh Rodman, and Cavalry School—boys 14 to 20. Specify catalog.—1880 Pershing Place, Culver, Ind.

A CLEAN MIND IN A SOUND BODY Discount to Sons of Officers Highest standards of scholarship and character with wholesome outdoor recreation. Military Training. Separate Junior School. Rev. Charles Herbert Young, S.T.D., Rector For Catalog, Address The Adjutant, Howe, Ind.

## MARYLAND

S. Cochran, Principal A. W. Bryan, Secretary Lt. Comdr., U.S.N. (Ret.) Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N. (Ret.) COCHRAN-BRYAN

## The Annapolis Preparatory School

Annapolis, Maryland A faculty of Naval Academy and University Graduates, years of experience in preparing candidates for Annapolis, West Point, Coast Guard Academy. Catalog on request. HIGHLY INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

## MARYLAND

## DONALDSON

24th year. An Episcopal School near Baltimore and Washington. For boys 10 to 18 yrs. Preparation for all colleges, West Point and Annapolis. 180 acres. Supervised athletics. Address: Richard W. Bomberger, MA, Headmaster, Ilchester, Md.

## GAREY'S Army-Navy SCHOOL

Fifteenth year. Complete Government Academies and College preparation. Very high average for successful preparation. Strictly limited classes. Individual attention. Expert instruction by trained men. Moderate tuition. Dormitory. Fully accredited. 21st AND CALVERT STREETS, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

## MASSACHUSETTS

## BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Twentieth Year. Complete College Preparation. Individual attention to carefully selected group in Boarding Department of Progressive Day School. Summer and Winter Sports. Dramatics, Art, Music. Address Hope Fisher, Principal, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

THESE SCHOOLS Invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing, kindly mention the

## NEW YORK

## Boarding Schools

Free Catalog of all Boarding Schools and Camps in U. S. Army and Navy Officers refer Boys or Girls or Parents here.—State Chartered 24th year. Free Advice on schools (or summer camps) meeting needs. Send details. American Schools Association 12 A Times Bldg., N.Y. Stevens Bldg., Chicago

## Camps - Information

## BRADEN'S Forty-five Years of Unparalleled Success in Preparing Young Men for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Write for catalogue to C. A. Van Slyke, Principal. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

## The KNOX School for Girls

Cooperstown, N. Y. A School of American Ideals in a Country of American Traditions

College Preparatory, Junior College Courses, Secretarial and household arts. Music, art, theater arts. Junior High School. Winter sports. Horsemanship. Gymnasium. Write for catalog. MRS. RUSSELL HOUGHTON Box 1, Cooperstown, N. Y.

## SILVER BAY

Lake George and the Adirondaks

Prepares for best colleges—Fully accredited. All athletics—Winter and Water Sports. Attention to needs of the Individual Boy. Character emphasized. Catalogue 3 Robt. C. French, Headmaster, Silver Bay, N.Y.

Preparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS Stanton Preparatory Academy CORNWALL, N. Y.

H. G. STANTON, Major, U.S.A., Resigned; Graduate, West Point, 1911; Instructor Dept. of Math., West Point, 1914-17; Asst. Prof., West Point, 1921-25.

## PENNSYLVANIA

PENN HALL for GIRLS. ACCREDITED. Preparatory School. Art, Home Economics, Secretarial, Dramatics. Junior College. Conservatory of Music. Int. Decoration. Part of May at Ocean City. All Athletics including Riding. Rooms have connecting bath. Catalog. F. S. Magill, A. M., Box P, Chambersburg, Penn.

Valley Forge Military Academy New, fireproof buildings. R. O. T. C. unit, Class M, regular Army Officer detailed by War Department. All major sports. Moderate rates—NO EXTRAS. For catalog address Director, Wayne Pa.

## VIRGINIA

## Augusta Military Academy

Prepares for college and gov't academies. Accredited. Small classes. 400 acres in Shenandoah Valley. New \$150,000 gym and swimming pool. Col. T. J. Roller or Major C. S. Roller, jr., Prins., Box R, Fort Defiance, Va.

## Fairfax Hall

FOR GIRLS In the Blue Ridge Mountains overlooking the Shenandoah Valley. College preparatory, one-year college. Music, Expression, Art, Physical Education, Secretarial Science. Attractive buildings on 50-acre campus. Outdoor and indoor swimming pools, riding, tennis, golf, hockey. Special rates to Army, Navy Officers. Catalog. JOHN NOBLE MAXWELL, President, Box 4-N, Park Station, Waynesboro, Virginia.

## FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA Fifty years of successful preparation for college and business. Admission without exams to certificate colleges. Complete equipment includes two gymnasiums and swimming pool. All Sports. Member of Association Military Schools and Colleges. Illustrated catalog. Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box N, Waynesboro, Virginia.

## Fork Union

MILITARY ACADEMY Accredited. Eminent Trustees. Fireproof buildings. Health record. Small classes. Supervised study. Prepares for College or business. Ranked as Honor School by U. S. Gov. R. O. T. C. Athletics. Give your boy what he cannot lose—education. 33rd year. Catalog. Dr. J. J. Wicker, Pres., or Col. N. J. Perkins, H. M., Box Z, Fork Union, Va. Special rates to Army and Navy.

## STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equalled by academic excellence. Reduction to Army and Navy Officers. Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box E, (Kable Station) Staunton, Va.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

## Devitt School BOARDING and DAY SCHOOL

In its new location is equipped to do more than ever for its students in preparation for U. S. M. A., U. S. N. A., U. S. C. G., U. S. A. S., College Entrance. Sent the largest number last year to the Service Schools in its history. Office, 2961 Catalogue on request Upton Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

## "WEST POINT PREP"

Millard Preparatory School A School Preparing Boys Exclusively for West Point 1918 N St. N. W. Washington, D. C. HOMER B. MILLARD, Principal